

| Introduction                    | Knoll and Sustainable Design                                | 2   |
|---------------------------------|---|-----|
|                                 | Lateral File Planning Overview                              | 3   |
|                                 | Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications            | 8   |
|                                 | Built-to-Spec Lateral File Considerations                   | 11  |
|                                 | Ordering Calibre Files and Storage                          | 12  |
|                                 | Ordering the Calibre Pedestal                               | 13  |
|                                 | Ordering the Calibre Desk                                   | 14  |
|                                 | Calibre Files and Storage                                   | 15  |
|                                 | Calibre Pedestal  | 17  |
|                                 | Calibre Desk  | 19  |
| Calibre File Collection         | Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured                 | 20  |
|                                 | Calibre Front Hybrids                                       | 38  |
|                                 | Calibre Front Wardrobes                                     | 41  |
|                                 | Calibre Front Cabinets                                      | 44  |
|                                 | Lateral File Worksurface Tops                               | 51  |
|                                 | Calibre Add-on Modules                                      | 57  |
|                                 | Calibre Bookcases   | 58  |
|                                 | Planning Built-to-Spec Calibre Lateral Files                | 62  |
|                                 | Built-to-Spec Worksheet                                     | 63  |
|                                 | Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec                  | 64  |
|                                 | Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers | 71  |
|                                 | Series 2 Front Lateral Files                                | 76  |
|                                 | Calibre File Accessories                                    | 79  |
| Calibre Front Pedestals         | Calibre Pedestals   | 82  |
| Calibre Front Pedestals with    | Calibre Pedestals   | 102 |
| Individual Locking Drawers      | Calibre Pedestal Accessories                                | 107 |
| Calibre Front Storage Towers    | 15" Wide Storage Towers                                     | 110 |
|                                 | 24" Wide Storage Towers                                     | 118 |
|                                 | 24" Wide Storage Towers - Full Height Doors                 | 132 |
|                                 | 30" Wide Storage Towers                                     | 138 |
|                                 | 50" High 3/10/10  | 147 |
|                                 | 57" High 3/10/10  | 148 |
|                                 | 64" High 3/10/10  | 149 |
|                                 | Calibre Tower Accessories                                   | 151 |
| Calibre Desk                    | Calibre Desk  | 158 |
|                                 | Task Lights   | 178 |
| Wall Mounting of Knoll Products |   | 179 |
| Alpha-Numeric Index             |   | 181 |
| Selling Policy                  |   | 186 |
| KnollKey Lock Program           |   | 188 |
| General Ordering Information    |   | 189 |

### Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

#### **Global Climate Change**

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

#### Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw
  materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of
  sustainable practices.
- Knoll has partnered with The Green Standard.org to develop an affordable, universal ISO-compliant computer-based LCA tool that
  can be used by the entire contract furniture industry and is partnering on the development of an Environmental Product Declaration
  System (EPDs) for Knoll products. EPDs are verified documents containing LCA results and additional environmental performance
  information about a product.

#### **Setting Industry Standards**

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT<sup>©</sup> Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED<sup>®</sup> model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT<sup>©</sup>, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.

## Lateral File Planning Overview Calibre Planning and Technical Specifications

Calibre files are available in pre-configured and built-to-spec models that incorporate a flexible 1.5" planning module to optimize the best use of space within a case. Most applications can be satisfied with pre-configured files, which are available in the most common configurations. For special applications Calibre can be ordered built-to-spec, which allows thousands of drawer and door configurations.

#### Lateral Files, Pre-configured

Calibre pre-configured files are available in 10 heights and 3 widths. All feature the use of a 1.5" vertical planning module. The 1.5" planning module makes better use of space by more efficiently storing and maintaining files, binders, office supplies and other articles as compared to a traditional 3" planning module. There are 9 drawer/door modules heights available to support front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter, legal, A4, JIS, standard binders and EDP paper sizes.

#### Lateral Files, Built-to Spec

Calibre, built-to-spec files allow a wide variety of drawer and shelf

options. Through the combination of the 10 case heights and the 9 drawer modules, thousands of custom case configurations are possible to meet any special application.

#### **Hybrids Pre-configured**

Hybrid storage units combine hinged doors to store binders and supplies with 12" file drawers to support filing. Hybrids are available in heights of 55.5", 63" and 64.5" in widths of 30" and 36".

#### Cabinets Pre-configured

A variety of pre-configured storage cabinets with adjustable shelves are available with or without doors in 6 heights and 2 widths. In addition, 3 heights (55.5", 63" and 64.5") and 2 models (Standard and Vertically divided) of wardrobes are offered: a full width wardrobe with two doors, top shelf and coat rod and a vertically divided wardrobe with adjustable shelves on one side and a coat rod on the other. Think of using a Calibre cabinet without doors when you want to have the appearance of a bookcase when aligning a cabinet next to lateral files. Cabinets have the same base detail (11/2" tall) of lateral files, as well as the same

overall depth of 18". A Calibre bookcase on the other hand is only 15" deep and has a 2 1/16" high base.

Doors are available in standard Calibre style or with fronts that complement the aesthetic of the Morrison system. Locks are optional for models with doors.

**Note:** Morrison front cabinets are 18% deep compared to Calibre, which are 18 deep.

#### **Add-on Modules**

Calibre lateral files maybe augmented with add-on modules that help make maximum use of vertical space. Add-on modules are available in 4 nominal heights and 3 widths and can be mounted to any standard Calibre lateral file. Add-on units come with two hinged doors. 27" and 30" modules include one adjustable shelf. Modules are available with or without locks.

**Note:** The actual overall exterior height of Calibre Add-on modules is 14%, 16%, 28%, 28%, and 31%.

Add-on modules are for use with Calibre files only. Calibre files, and Add-on modules are 18" deep. Morrison or S2 front lateral files are 187/8″ deep and have overlay fronts instead of inset fronts as is the case with Calibre files. Therefore, neither Morrison nor S2 front lateral files will accept an Add-on module. Add-on modules will attach to Calibre files manufactured prior to 2003. There is a limit of one Add-on module per case.

### How would you or why would you use an Add-on module?

- Add-on modules allow for the creation of 6 high or taller case configurations. Match a 55.5" high case (with 5-10.5" drawers) with a 13.5" nominal height Add-on module and you have a low profile 6 high case that provides high-density filing for hanging file folders with an easily accessed space for binder storage.
- Add-on modules can provide additional storage capacity for binders and supplies by making better use of vertical space. Both 27" and 30" Add-on modules will accommodate two rows of standard size binders.
- 3. Add-on modules provide more design flexibility by extending the range of case heights.

Ext H.

1.4.7/6"

Int H.

1.4.5/6"

#### **Module Application and size**

**Drawer Modules** 

| 15" Rollout drawer with hanging rails  |
|--|
| 13.5" Rollout drawer with hanging rail |
| 12" Rollout drawer with hanging rails  |
| 10.5" Rollout drawer with hanging rail |
| 9" Rollout drawer                      |
| 7.5" Rollout drawer                    |
| 6" Rollout drawer                      |
| 3" Rollout drawer                      |

#### **Drawer Modules\***

15" Receding door fixed shelf 13.5" Receding door fixed shelf 12" Receding door fixed shelf 15" Receding door pullout shelf 13.5" Receding door pullout shelf 12" Receding door pullout shelf

1.5" Reference/posting shelf

\*Interior height is reduced by 15" at hinge location

### Application

| EDP, oversized binders, A4 and standard binders                 |
|---|
| Binders, top tab files or tape seals                            |
| Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files          |
| Top tab hanging and non-hanging file folders                    |
| Oversized specialty items and supplies                          |
| 51/4" diskettes, audio tapes and CD/ROM jewel cases             |
| Index cards, microfilm, 3 1/2" diskettes and video tapes        |
| Pens, pencils, business cards and other smaller office supplies |
| Touch down platform for sorting or stacking files or documents  |

#### Application

| EDP, oversized binders, A4 or standard binders            |
|---|
| Standard binders or suspended top tab files or tape seals |
| Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files    |
| EDP, oversized binders, A4 or standard binders            |
| Standard binders or suspended top tab files or tape seals |
| Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files    |

| 14 78  | 1478   |
|--|--|
| 133/8"   | 131/8"   |
| $11^{7/8}''$   | 115/8"   |
| $10^{3}/8''$   | 101/8"   |
| 87/8"  | 85/8"  |
| $7^{3}/8''$  | 71/8"  |
| 57/8"  | 5 5/8"   |
| 27/8"  | 2 5/8"   |
| 13/8"  | N/A  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Ext H.   | Int H.   |
| <b>Ext H.</b> 14 7/8"  | Int H.<br>13 1/4"                                      |
|  |  |
| 147/8"   | 131/4"   |
| 14 <sup>7</sup> /8"<br>13 <sup>3</sup> /8"   | 13 <sup>1</sup> /4"<br>11 <sup>3</sup> /4"             |
| 14 <sup>7</sup> /8"<br>13 <sup>3</sup> /8"<br>11 <sup>7</sup> /8"                        | 13 <sup>1</sup> /4"<br>11 <sup>3</sup> /4"<br>10"      |
| 14 <sup>7</sup> /8"<br>13 <sup>3</sup> /8"<br>11 <sup>7</sup> /8"<br>14 <sup>7</sup> /8" | 13 \dagger 4"<br>11 \dagger 4"<br>10"<br>13 \dagger 4" |

## Lateral File Planning Overview Calibre Planning and Technical Specifications

To prevent lateral file/tower from tipping over and causing injury:

- Read and follow installation instructions shipped with each lateral file/tower before use.
   Consult your Knoll dealer for further details.
- Lateral files/towers must be leveled using adjustable glides in the base.
- Lateral files should be ganged (connected) to adjacent lateral files or anchored to a floor or wall.
   If not ganged or anchored the lateral file must be counter-weighted using counter weight kits recommended in the installation instructions.
- Each lateral file and some towers are equipped with a safety interlock system which prevents opening more than one drawer at a time. Do not attempted to override the interlock system by opening two drawers simultaneously, since the lateral file/tower may tip. (Does not apply to all towers.)
- Load tower drawers first and place the heaviest items in the lowest drawer. Reverse the process when unloading. Distribute weight evenly within each drawer.

Failure to follow these instructions could result in personal injury or property damage.

It is recommended that all 27"h, 34.5"h and 39"h files be ganged together, to a wall/floor or utilized a counter weight kit to prevent topping when fully loaded.

## Lateral File Planning Overview Calibre Lateral Filing Volume and Weights

#### **Filing Planning**

Calibre pre-configured files include 1.5'', 3'', 6'', 7.5'', 10.5'', 12'', 13.5'' and 15'' drawer and door modules. The 12'', 13.5'' and 15'' drawers are designed to handle all standard paper sizes including:

Letter (8½" X 11") Legal (8½" X 14") A4 Foolscap (9½" X 14 ½") JIS (9½" X 12½") EDP (8½" X 15")

#### The 10.5" drawer module is designed to handle:

Letter (8½" X 11") Legal (8½" X 14")

**Note:** Only 12'', 13.5'' and 15'' modules are available as receding doors with either fixed or pull-out shelves.

#### Filing Volume and Weights

The paper size or media to be stored will determine the best width of file to specify. In applications requiring high-density letter-sized documents filed front-to-back, the most efficient file widths are 30" and 42". Files that are 36" wide work efficiently to store legal-sized documents in front to back configurations and do not efficiently handle letter-sized documents.

#### **Finding the Optimum Storage Configuration:**

30" width (Front-to-Back) = 30" width (Side-to-Side) = Legal 26¾ Filing Inches 36" width (Front-to-Back) = Legal 32¾ Filing Inches 42" widths (Side-to-Side) = Legal 38¾ Filing Inches Legal 38¾ Filing Inches Legal 38¾ Filing Inches

**Example:** If 12' of open wall space were available for 51'' high files with 4-12'' drawers, two options would be possible:

Option A: Four 36" wide files

**Option B:** Two 42" and two 30" wide files

If the usage was for letter-sized documents filed front-to-back, option A would provide 504 total filing inches, while option B would allow 628 total filing inches in the same square footage.

#### Calibre Lateral File Approximate Case Weights (Empty Units)

#### 27" High File with 2-12" drawers:

30"w (98 lbs.) 36"w (110 lbs.) 42"w (123 lbs.)

#### 39" High File with 3-12" drawers:

30"w (133 lbs.) 36"w (150 lbs.) 42"w (167 lbs.)

#### 51" High File with 4-12" drawers:

30"w (169 lbs.) 36"w (190 lbs.) 42"w (211 lbs.)

#### 63" High File with 5-12" drawers:

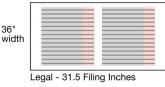
30"w (208 lbs.) 36"w (233 lbs.) 42"w (258 lbs.)

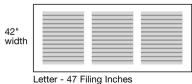
All drawers support up to .017 pounds per cubic inch of volume assuming the interior height is no more than 12'' high.

#### Front-to-back

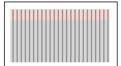


Letter - 31.5 Filing Inches





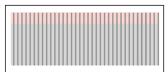
Side-to-side



Legal - 26 3/4 Filing Inches



Legal - 32 3/4 Filing Inches



Legal - 38 3/4 Filing Inches

#### Combination



Letter/Legal



Letter/Legal



Letter/Legal

## Lateral File Planning Overview Knoll Panel Height Matrix Alignment to Knoll Calibre Lateral Files

| Reff<br>Panel      |        | 34 | 42     |        |    | 49 |        |        |        |    |        |    |        | 64     |        |    |
|--------------------|--------|----|--------|--------|----|----|--------|--------|--------|----|--------|----|--------|--------|--------|----|
| File Height        | 26.843 |    | 38.843 | 44.843 |    |    | 50.843 | 53.843 | 55.343 |    | 58.343 |    | 62.843 | 64.343 |        |    |
|                    |        |    |        |        |    |    |        | •      |        | •  |        |    |        | •      |        |    |
| Dividends<br>Panel |        |    | 42     |        |    |    | 50     |        |        | 57 |        |    |        | 64     |        |    |
| File Height        | 26.843 |    | 38.843 | 44.843 |    |    | 50.843 | 53.843 | 55.343 |    | 58.343 |    | 62.843 | 64.343 |        |    |
|                    |        |    |        |        |    |    |        |        |        |    |        |    |        | 3      |        |    |
| Currents<br>Panel  |        |    | 39     |        |    | 48 |        |        |        |    |        |    |        | 64     |        |    |
| File Height        | 26.843 |    | 38.843 | 44.843 |    |    | 50.843 | 53.843 | 55.343 |    | 58.343 |    | 62.843 | 64.343 |        |    |
|                    |        |    |        |        |    |    |        |        |        |    |        |    |        |        |        |    |
| Equity<br>Panel    | 28     |    | 40     |        | 48 |    |        | 53     |        |    |        | 60 |        |        | 65     |    |
| File Height        | 27.403 |    | 39.403 | 44.843 |    |    | 51.403 |        |        |    |        |    | 63.403 |        |        |    |
|                    |        |    |        |        |    |    |        |        |        |    |        |    |        |        |        |    |
| Morrison<br>Panel  | 30     |    | 39     | 42     |    | 48 |        |        |        | 56 |        |    |        | 64     |        | 74 |
| File Height        | 26.843 |    | 38.843 | 44.843 |    |    | 50.843 | 53.843 | 55.343 |    | 58.343 |    | 62.843 | 64.343 | 65.875 |    |

Note: Knoll Systems are listed with the Calibre file heights that best match their overall panel heights. Both the files and panels are listed with glides fully retracted. Calibre files provide 3/4" vertical glide adjustment. Plan for the optimization of filing and storage rather than the visual alignment of the drawers between storage solutions. Calibre files are built on a 1.5"planning module with a 12" high drawer head that is actually 11.900" tall. Pedestals have 12" high drawer heads that are 11.733" tall. Therefore, pedestals drawers will not align with file drawers when combined within a workstation. If a lateral file look next to a pedestal is desired, then specify a doublewide pedestal in place of the lateral file, below the worksurface. Doublewide pedestals share the same 11.733" tall drawer height of the pedestal.

## Lateral File Planning Overview Understanding Pattern Numbers for Calibre Lateral Files

The first eight characters of the alpha/numeric pattern numbers for Calibre, Morrison or S2 files, refers to the type of front, the height and width of the case and whether it is non-lock or locking.

#### Example First 8 Characters: C2F5536CDDDD

**C** = Calibre front

2 = Generation code

 $\mathbf{F} = \text{File}$ 

55 = Nominal height of the case

36 = Width

C = Locking

The remaining characters address the height of the component from the top to the bottom of the file.

#### Example Last Characters: C2F5536CDDDDD

D = 10.5'' Drawer

D = 10.5'' Drawer

D = 10.5'' Drawer

D = 10.5'' Drawer

 $\mathbf{D} = 10.5''$  Drawer

A character is required at the end of pattern number to designate the finish code. In some instances there may be a need for additional characters or character substitutions to add options to the product. An example of this is the specification of reference/posting shelves. Pre-configured files come standard with a tie bar/lateral spanner that is denoted with a product pattern code of "K" within the parent pattern number. If a reference/posting shelf is required, you must replace the "K" code with a "J" code within the parent product pattern number and add a list price up-charge.

## Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications Calibre Lateral Files, Hybrids and Cabinets

#### **General Product Description**

- A. Files shall be of contemporary styling, with a steel top, side panels, back panel, full bottom, rollout drawers and shelves mounted on ball bearing suspensions, receding doors, fixed shelves, interlocking drawers and individual locking drawers. Available with or without locks. Individual locking drawers are also available with or without security separators.
- B. Lateral File sizes that must be available:
  Depth: 18" (Must accommodate letter or legal width files)
  Widths: 30", 36" and 42"
  Nominal Drawer Head Heights:
  3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5"
  and 15"
  Nominal reference shelf: 1.5"
  Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted: 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5"
- C. Hybrids sizes that must be available: Depth: 18" Width: 30" and 36" Drawer hand heights: 3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted 55.5", 63" and 64.5"
- D. Cabinets sizes that must be available
  Depth 18"
  Widths: 30" and 36"
  Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted
  27", 34.5" 39", 51", 55.5", 63"
  and 64.5"
- E. Add-on Modules
  Depth 18"
  Widths: 30", 36", 42"
  Overall height of cases: 14 7/8", 16 3/8", 28 3/8", 31 3/8"

#### Case

- A. The wrapper, comprising the side panels and back panel, shall be 22-gauge steel with formed 20 gauge steel vertical channels to support the mounting of drawer slides and shelves. Vertical channels shall be welded to the base assembly. In addition the vertical channels shall be glued and welded to the wrapper.
- B. Back panel shall be constructed from 22-gauge steel with a formed vertical channel of 20 gauge steel. The vertical channel

- shall be welded to the base pan and back, along with the use of an adhesive. In addition to increasing the overall structural integrity of the case, the vertical channel reinforcement shall also support the installation of divider septum's.
- C. Top pan shall be of 20-gauge steel with a formed channel spanning the width of the case. Top shall support the case lock housing. Top shall be mechanically attached to allow for removal and replacement in the field. The top pan shall be supported by side-to-side cross-rails that are welded to the side vertical channels.
- D. Steel Bottom pan shall be 20-gauge steel with formed channels spanning the depth and width of the case. Side-to-side and front to back channels are installed and welded to the pan for increased rigidity. The base shall be welded to the vertical channels and bottom flanges of the wrapper assembly. Base shall support four-recessed, extendable glides.
- E. All drawer bodies and drawer heads shall be constructed from 20-gauge steel. Optional wood composite drawer heads shall be available in painted and powder-coated finishes.

#### **Drawers**

- A. 10.5" and taller drawers shall be able to accommodate standard and legal Pendaflex file folders.
- **B.** Drawer bodies shall be 20-gauge steel construction. Load capacity for 3"-15" drawers shall be at least .017 pounds per cubic inch of usable space.
- C. Drawers shall be supported with full extension, ball-bearing slides with a minimum 150 pound capacity (15" x 42" drawers)
- D. Overlay drawer fronts shall be available with Morrison and Series 2 drawer fronts.
- E. Drawer bodies shall be formed from steel with a welded construction.
- **F.** Drawer fronts shall have a full width integral drawer pull.
- G. Drawer fronts shall be available in Calibre, Series 2 and Morrison styles.

#### **Receding Doors**

- A. 13.5" and 15" receding doors shall be available with either fixed or pullout shelves. Fixed shelves shall support standard 8 ½" X 11" binders. 15" fixed shelves shall support EDP filing.
- B. Receding doors shall use a hinge along with a ball-bearing glide suspension. Hinges shall provide clearance for standard size binders when used with a 13.5" or 15" receding door fixed shelf configuration.
- **C.** Door front shall have a full width integral drawer pull.

#### Suspensions (Drawer Slides)

Suspension must be tested and listed to be acceptable.
Suspension shall support heavy duty and high-usage application.

- A. Drawers and pullout shelves shall operate on full extension metal ball-bearing suspensions. Each slide shall have 44, 1/4" ball bearings.
- B. Ball-bearing suspensions shall be used for reference/ posting shelves, receding doors and file drawers.
- **C.** All drawers and shelves must be removable without removing or dismantling the suspension or interlock mechanism.
- D. Suspension shall provide an interlock system for drawers and pullout shelves (excluding reference shelves).

#### Locks

- **A.** Available in locking or non-locking units.
- **B.** Locks shall have a removable lock core.
- C. Locks may be keyed alike.
- **D.** Locks will be master keyed.
- **E.** Individual locking drawers shall be supported.

#### Paint Finish

Finish coat to be baked enamel or electrostatic applied epoxy powder coat with a range of colors with gloss level not to exceed .50. Color selection shall include custom match non-metallic and non-white paints with no up-charge over list.

#### Labels

Each file is to have a "Caution Label" attached to the top compartment and visible to the user when the

compartments are accessed. Label shall contain safety precautions including leveling, loading and weight distribution.

#### Accessories

Each file drawer with the exception of the 3", 6", 7.5" and 9" drawers shall come with file bars that support legal and letter filing. Optional label holders shall be available. D-ring dividers shall be available as an accessory for built to spec pullout and fixed shelves and ordered separately. All preconfigured files with receding doors and fixed shelves shall be shipped with D-ring dividers and file bars.

#### Trim

Pulls shall be full width and integral to the drawer head.

#### Levelers

Levelers shall be zinc-planted steel treaded rods with nylon pads for <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" overall adjustment (base of file is 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall).

## Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications Calibre Lateral File with Series 2 Steel Fronts

#### **General Product Description**

- A. Files shall be of contemporary styling, with a steel top, side panels, back panel, full bottom, rollout drawers and shelves mounted on ball bearing suspensions, interlocking drawers.

  Available with or without locks.
- B. Lateral File sizes that must be available:
  Depth: 18" (must accommodate letter or legal width files)
  Widths: 30", 36" and 42"
  Drawer Head Heights: 12"
- **C.** Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted: 27", 39" and 51"

#### Case

Inner frame: 20-gauge steel Wrapper: 22-gauge steel Case top: 20-gauge steel Case base: 20-gauge steel

#### Levelers

Levelers shall be zinc-plated steel threaded rods with nylon pads for 3/4'' overall adjustment (Base of file is  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tall)

#### Drawer

Drawer body: 20-gauge steel Drawer front: 20-gauge steel with integral, full width pull

#### Shelf

<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable shelf: 20-gauge steel Cabinet height adjustment: increments of 2.5"

#### **Lock Assembly**

- A. Lock and interlocking system components are integral to the steel, triple extension ball bearing drawer slides
- B. Master keys available
- C. Field-removable lock cores
- **D.** Lock cores housings are cast metal with a black anodized finish

#### **Drawer Suspensions**

Drawer suspensions shall be triple extension, telescoping suspension fitted with steel ball bearings and retainers. Slides contain an integral, cable actuated interlocking systems

#### **Paint Finish**

Paint finish shall be electrostatic applied

powder-coat epoxy

Application thickness: 1.5-2.0 mm Gloss range: non-metallic: 30-40 Gloss range: metallic: 40-50 Paint grades: P1, P2 and P3

#### **Dimensions**

Depth: 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" for lateral files. Available widths: 30", 36" and 42" for lateral files Available heights: 27", 39", 51" lateral files

#### **Actual Case Heights:**

**27**"  $26^{27}/32$ " **39**"  $38^{27}/32$ " **51**"  $50^{27}/32$ "

## Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications Calibre Lateral Files, Hybrids and Cabinets

| Component                          | Description   | Component           | Description  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Case                               | Inner frame: 20-gauge steel Wrapper: 22-gauge steel   | Critical Dimensions | External Depth: 18" for Calibre laterals, cabinets, hybrids, wardrobes and add-on units  |  |  |
| _                                  | Case top: 20-gauge steel Case base: 20-gauge steel  |                     | <b>External Depth:</b> 15" for bookcases (Note the base height of Bookcases is 2 ½16" compared to 1½"  |  |  |
| Drawer                             | Drawer body: 20-gauge steel Drawer front: 20-gauge steel with integral full width pull  |                     | high for Calibre files)  Available widths: 30", 36" and 42" for lateral files and add-on units   |  |  |
| Shelf                              | Fixed shelf ½": 18-gauge steel (Only used with 13.5" receding door)<br>Shelf adjustable ¾": 20-gauge steel  |                     | <b>Available widths:</b> 30" and 36" for cabinets, hybrids, wardrobes and bookcases  |  |  |
| Levelers                           | Cabinet Height adjustment: increments of 2.5"  Zinc-plated steel threaded rods with nylon pads for 3/4" overall adjustment. (Base of file is 1 ½" tall)   |                     | <b>Available heights:</b> 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" for lateral files (Nominal)  |  |  |
| Lock Assembly                      | Lock and interlocking system components are integral to the steel, triple extension ball bearing  |                     | <b>Available heights:</b> 55.5", 63" and 64.5" for hybrids, and wardrobes (Nominal).   |  |  |
|                                    | drawer slides   |                     | <b>Available heights:</b> 27", 34.5", 39", 51", 55.5", 63" and 64.5" cabinets (Nominal). Bookcases 27.25",   |  |  |
|                                    | Master keys available   |                     | 29.875", 39", 43.5", 57.125", 63.375", 70.75", and   |  |  |
|                                    | Field-removable lock cores  |                     | 84.5" respectively.  |  |  |
|                                    | Lock core housings are cast metal with a black anodized finish  |                     | <b>Available heights:</b> 13.5", 15", 27" and 30" for add-on's units (Heights listed in price list are nominal, the actual heights of add-on modules a   |  |  |
| Drawer and Roll-out<br>Suspensions | Triple extension, telescoping suspension fitted with steel ball bearings and retainers. Slides  |                     | 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " and 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " respectively). |  |  |
| ouspensions                        | contain an integral, cable actuated interlocking system   |                     | Actual Calibre Case Heights: (Standard $1.5''$ high base)  |  |  |
| Receding Door<br>Suspensions       | Ball bearing suspension slides  |                     | <b>27</b> " 26 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "<br><b>34.5</b> " 34 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "<br><b>39</b> " 38 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "     |  |  |
| Reference/<br>Posting Shelf        | Ball bearing suspension slides  |                     | <b>45</b> " 44.27/32"<br><b>51</b> " 50.27/32"   |  |  |
| Paint Finish                       | Electrostatic applied powder-coat epoxy<br>Application thickness: 1.5-2.0 mm<br>Gloss range: non-metallic: 30-40<br>Gloss range: metallic: 40-50<br>Paint grades: P1, P2 and P3<br>Custom color match for non-metallic, non-custom<br>paints provided at a P1 list price. All white and<br>silver paints will be processed as a P3 paint grade. |                     | 54" 532"/32"<br>55.5" 5511/32"<br>58.5" 5811/32<br>63" 6227/32"<br>64.5" 6411/32"  |  |  |

## Built-to-Spec Lateral File Considerations Calibre Lateral Files

#### **Create Custom Solutions**

To create a built-to-spec file, you must first select from one of 10 standard case heights in 3 widths. Case heights are available in 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" (nominal). Case widths are available in 30", 36" and 42". After you have selected the appropriate case for your application, then you may begin to configure the interior modules that best support the filing and storage requirements as defined by the user. There are 9 standard drawer heights in various configurations to support any number of filing and storage needs. They are 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" high.

Drawer modules are designed to match up with the interior dimensions of the cases. The total number of modules used within a case must not exceed the total interior capacity. Listed here are the actual interior heights of the standard Calibre file cases:

| Outside Case 27" | Interior Case 24" |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 34.5"            | 31.5"             |
| 39"              | 36"               |
| 45"              | 42"               |
| 51"              | 48"               |
| 54"              | 51"               |
| 55.5"            | 52.5"             |
| 58.5"            | 55.5"             |
| 63"              | 60"               |
| 64.5"            | 61.5"             |

When compiling a product pattern number and pricing for a built-to-spec case, specify the individual components within the chosen case from the top down. The total height of drawer modules within a case will be 3" less than the total overall height of the case. This is a result of a 11/2" deduction for the top and an additional 11/2" deduction for the base for a total 3". When creating your pattern number start with the case pattern number first: C2F5530C (55.5" high x 30" wide case with a lock), then add your drawers from the top down. Each drawer will have a letter designating its size, for example a 10.5" high drawer is represented by the character "D". Within a 55.5" high case you may place up to five "D" modules to fill the interior space of 52.5", which is the space available with the 3" deduction for the base and top of the case. The math is simple; just follow the planning rules listed in the document to avoid any mistakes. Also, consult the notes at the bottom of each page for additional specification information.

## Please note the following planning considerations when designing a "Built-to-Spec" configuration:

- Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors.
- Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the top location or the bottom location of a lateral file.
- 3. Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If case and drawer fronts are required to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special and requires a custom product request form from Custom Product Development.
- Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.
- Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.
- Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built-to-Spec" option.
- 7. Only 63" and 64.5"
  "Built-to-Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
- **8.** S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
- 9. No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawers may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configuration.

### Additional Calibre File Planning Considerations:

- S2 lateral files will not accept standard Calibre worksurface file tops, as the files are 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" deep. You must use topics specific to S2 front lateral files.
- Calibre Add-on modules are not designed for use with S2 front lateral files.
- 3. When using 45" through 64.5" high files, counterweights are recommended for files not ganged together or anchored to walls.
- Posting shelves are best utilized in case configurations that use receding doors to support end tab filing.
- Lateral files may not be placed or stacked on top of one another.
- **6.** Lateral files must be loaded from the bottom up with the heaviest items in the lower drawers.
- 7. Calibre lateral files utilize a 12" high drawer head that is actually 11.900" tall. Pedestals have 12" high drawer heads that are 11.733" tall. Therefore, pedestals drawers will not align with file drawers when combined within a workstation. If a lateral file look next to a pedestal is desired, then specify a doublewide pedestal in place of the lateral file, below the worksurface. Doublewide pedestals share the same 11.733" tall drawer height of the pedestal as well as the same base profile.

#### The Product

This section of the Calibre Collection Price List will give you all the information you will need to specify Calibre Files and Storage products.

To meet different aesthetic requirements, Calibre Files and Storage can be specified with the standard Calibre front, or with an optional front designed to match Series 2 products.

#### The Numbers

The options available in specifying Calibre products are clear, and the ordering process simplified, through the numbering system.

This alphanumeric system is modular, like the files themselves. Each digit stands for a single product variable.

The first three digits specify the case front, generation and product type. The last digits specify the height, width, lock option and module configuration – beginning at the top of the cabinet and descending to the bottom.

#### Preconfigured

Preconfigured units are available and are intended to simplify your ordering process. Preconfigured units are the most common configurations that are ordered and include files and cabinets.

#### **Built-to-Spec**

Calibre can be specified in thousands of configurations using our "built-to-spec" option to meet any storage need.

We have included a worksheet that is designed to help you build an ordering number and determine the price of your file. You will need this information, and a finish code from the Calibre colors card to place an order.

All units need to be specified from the top down.

Built-to-Spec units that include 3", 6", 9" or 15" components or include R,S,T, or U door options are subject to extended lead times.

#### The Worksheet

Page 63 is a worksheet designed to help you build an ordering number and determine the price of your file. You will need this information, and a finish code to place an order.

#### Color

All inside and outside case surfaces are painted in the same specified paint color.

Interior components and accessories are painted in black. Mechanical parts are zinc plated or painted in a color integral to manufacturing.

Please refer to the Calibre Colors card for Standard Front and Case finishes, or the Morrison card for front finishes. Color codes are not included in the product order number, and must be specified separately to complete your Calibre order. In addition to the color card, always evaluate an actual paint sample prior to specification.

#### Locks

Most Calibre product may be ordered with or without locks. Product ordered without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

#### Statement of line

Calibre fronts are available on case heights of 27", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" with inset fronts in heights of 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15".

Series 2 fronts are available on 27", 39" and 51" cases with 12" overlay

#### **The Product**

The Calibre pedestal is a storage solution that incorporates the award winning softly radiused pull of the Calibre file with the state-of-the-art technology of a seamless wrapper. The Calibre pedestal is at home in any office environment.

The Calibre pedestal consists of a strong single piece shell that houses several different configurations. Suspended, floorstanding and mobile pedestals are available in any of the Calibre finish colors.

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

#### The Numbers

The specifying process for the Calibre pedestal is clear and simplified through the number system.

The alphanumeric pattern number is 7 digits long with each digit standing for a product variable.

The first digit stands for pedestal case height:

3 = Standard case height

The second digit stands for the style of pedestal:

A = Suspended

B = Floorstanding

C = Mobile

The third and fourth digits stand for depth:

18 = 18'' deep

24 = 24'' deep

 $30 = 30'' \operatorname{deep}$ 

The fifth digit stands for the lock choice:

C= Knoll lock

E = No lock

The sixth and seventh digits stand for the drawer configuration:

01 = box/file

(6/12)

02 = personal/personal/file

(3/3/12)

03 = box/box/box

(6/6/6)

04 = personal/EDP

(3/15)

 $05 = \frac{\text{box/box/file}}{(6.6612)}$ 

(6/6/12)

06 = personal/personal/box/file

(3/3/6/12)

07 = file/file (12/12)

08 = personal/box/EDP

(3/6/15)

09 = personal/box/file (3/6/15)

Example: 3B18CO5

Calibre, floorstanding, 18" deep, Knoll lock, box/box/file (6/6/12).

#### Locks

Follow KnollKey Lock Program listed on page 188.

#### Base Fascia

The base fascia should be specified when Calibre Pedestals are used near Calibre Files. See page 107 for more information.

### Construction and Shipping Information

#### Worksurfaces

All Calibre worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, three-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit and bracket locations.

Front and rear have a 3/8" double post-formed edge; ends are self-edge. Calibre desk worksurfaces are nominally dimensioned and therefore not compatible with Calibre file sizes. See page 79 for Calibre file worksurfaces tops.

End Units for desk planning
Calibre End Units have a unique
"L" design, allowing for
interchangeable planning between
pedestals and end units. The visitor
side of the End Unit is the same
width as a pedestal. This design
allows for the same width of filler
panel to be used with both single
and double pedestal desks.

End Units are of steel construction.

End Units are non-handed.

#### Filler Panels

Filler panels install between end units, pedestals, or both.

When installed, a 3/8" wire management slot is created between the top of filler panel and the bottom of the worksurface. This slot allows for wires to be moved to multiple locations without need for more than one grommet.

#### Grommets

All 18", 24" & 30" deep worksurfaces specified with grommet feature one center grommet on the back side of the worksurface. Together with the filler panel, plugs can be placed through the grommet, and wires moved to the desired location.

36" deep worksurfaces specified with grommet feature two 3" round grommets, positioned inside of filler panel and pedestal locations.

#### Locks

KnollKey lock program instructions are listed on 188.

#### Overdesk Units

Calibre Overdesk Units include two stanchions, and one overhead unit. Tackable privacy screens are ordered separately. Locks are available. Calibre Overdesks attach directly to the top of any worksurface.

Vertical slots allow mounting of Orchestra Load Bars to stanchions. A vertical wire manager for task light cords is integral to the design.

Overdesks are painted steel.

#### Brackets

All returns and bridge units include necessary brackets to attach to desk or credenza units.

#### Lighting

Task lights can be mounted to Calibre overdesks equal to or greater than their own width.

Task lights are available in black only and include bulbs.

#### Shipment

All preconfigured units are shipped in a small number of easily assembled sub-components; worksurfaces, pedestals, end units and filler panels are shipped in individual protective corrugated cartons

Returns, bridges, and overdesk units require in-field attachment.

#### Note

The information in this price list represents the latest available information at the time of publication. Knoll reserves the right to make changes and improvements to Calibre products without notice.

### Calibre Files and Storage Colors and Finishes

#### Core Finishes Calibre and S2 Front **File and Cabinet Colors**

| P1 Smoot  | h Paint Finishes        |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| 111       | Jet Black               |
| 112       | Brown                   |
| 113       | Dark Grey               |
| 114       | Folkstone Grey          |
| 115       | Medium Grey             |
| 116       | SandStone               |
| 117       | Soft Grey               |
| 118       | Bright White            |
| P1 Textur | ed Paint Finishes       |
| 111T      | Textured Jet Black      |
| 112T      | Textured Brown          |
| 113T      | Textured Dark Grey      |
| 114T      | Textured Folkstone Grey |
| 115T      | Textured Medium Grey    |
|           |                         |

#### P2 Paint Finishes

116T

117T

118T

| 611 | Beige Mist Metallic  |
|-----|----------------------|
| 612 | Medium Metallic Grey |

Textured SandStone

Textured Bright White

Textured Soft Grey

#### P2 Textured Paint Finishes

611T Textured Beige Mist

Metallic

612T Textured Medium Metallic Grey

P3 Paint Finishes Silver 613

### File Top and Worksurface

| Laminate |                |
|----------|----------------|
| 111      | Jet Black      |
| 114      | Folkstone Grey |
| 117      | Soft Grey      |
| 118      | Bright White   |
| 119      | Pumice         |
| 121      | Micro Grey     |
| 122      | Brushed Sand   |
| 123      | Brushed Grey   |
| 124      | Medium Cherry  |
| 125      | Natural Maple  |
| 126      | Natural Cherry |
| 127      | Walnut         |
| 128      | Fog            |
| 129      | Micro Sand     |

#### File Top and Worksurface Edge **Bands**

| 111 | Jet Black      |
|-----|----------------|
| 113 | Dark Grey      |
| 114 | Folkstone Grey |
| 115 | Medium Grey    |
| 117 | Soft Grey      |
| 118 | Bright White   |
| 119 | Pumice         |
| 124 | Medium Cherry  |
| 125 | Natural Maple  |
| 126 | Natural Cherry |
| 127 | Walnut         |
| 128 | Fog            |

#### **Paint Samples**

 $4^{\prime\prime}\ge 6^{\prime\prime}$  (CALSAMP) or  $8^{\prime\prime}\ge 8^{\prime\prime}$ (CALSAMPLG) metal samples may be ordered in any core paint finish to aid in color selection. Samples are available as a single plate or as a pack of 10 (same color only).

| Pattern # | List |
|-----------|------|
| CALSAMP   | 22.  |
| CALSAMP10 | 170. |
| CALSAMPLG | 22.  |

#### **Custom File Colors Policy**

Custom paint colors may be applied to Knoll Filing products on a select

For colors outside the standard core palettes for Calibre as identified on this page, Knoll will custom match to your specification according to the following requirements.

The request for a custom paint color must be accompanied by a purchase order and by a master color-match sample of paint applied to metal, having dimensions of at least 3" x 5".

Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. Upon approval for application, Knoll will forward two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and code for customer approval. One of the approved samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order may be placed.

Upon receiving customer approval, Knoll will enter the order.

Custom non-metallic paint finishes are supported for Calibre lateral files, hybrids, wardrobes and cabinets with no additional upcharge to the P1 list price. This excludes custom metallic and custom white paints, which will be processed as a P3 list price. All other Calibre product ie., (pedestals, bookcases, overdesks and deskings) and Series 2 lateral file front cases will incur a P2 list price for non-metallic finishes or a P3 list price for metallic or white finishes.

Extended lead times may apply. Please consult your Customer Service Representative for current lead-time information.

Supporting literature for Calibre colors:

For further assistance with ordering or specifying Calibre products, consult your Knoll sales representative.

### Calibre Files and Storage Legacy Finishes

#### Knoll Legacy Finish Selections File Top and Worksurface Laminate and Edge Colors

Specify Legacy Finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new customers

#### Equity/Dividends Laminate Options

MP70 Light Oak M95 Grey Granite M96 Rose Granite MP58 Deep Mahogany

M80 Taupe M89 Slate

M5 Dark Neutral MR6 Winter Gray Matrix

PA Pearwood
SD Sand
CM Clear Maple
MC Carmel Maple
WM Warm Cherry
B Snow

CP276 Markerboard Laminate

ES7 White Essence

#### $Equity\ 2mm\ Edge\ Ban\ Options$

D Dark Neutral
S Slate
R Taupe
Y3 Dark Grey
B Snow
SD Sand

#### **Legacy Finishes**

### Calibre and S2 Front File and Cabinet Colors

#### P1 Paint Finishes

A381 Bone 11 Classic White D Dark Neutral

Y1 Pewter
R Taupe
WLWB Willow Grey

### $P2\ Paint\ Finishes$

V Dark Metallic Grey
2 Flint Metallic
U Light Metallic Grey
W Light Metallic Tan
H Metallic Beige

#### $P3\ Paint\ Finishes$

B White

## Calibre Pedestal Colors and Finishes

#### **Knoll Color Program**

#### **Core Paint Finishes**

Specify Core finishes for all new customers

#### P1 Paint Finishes

| 1 1 1 000,00 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 111          | Jet Black                             |
|              | (was 27 Matte Black                   |
| 112          | Brown                                 |
| 113          | Dark Grey (was Y3)                    |
| 114          | Folkstone Grey                        |
| 115          | Medium Grey (was Y2)                  |
| 116          | SandStone                             |
| 117          | Soft Grey (was E)                     |
| 118          | Bright White                          |
| P1 Texture   | ed Paint Finishes                     |

### P1 Textured Paint Finishes 111T Textured Jet Black

| 112T | Textured Brown         |
|------|------------------------|
|      |                        |
| 113T | Textured Dark Grey     |
| 114T | Textured Folkstone Gre |
| 115T | Textured Medium Grey   |
| 116T | Textured SandStone     |
| 117T | Textured Soft Grey     |
| 118T | Textured Bright White  |

#### P2 Paint Finishes

| 611 | Beige Mist Metallic  |
|-----|----------------------|
| 612 | Medium Metallic Grey |
|     | (was J)              |

#### P2 Textured Paint Finishes

| 611T | Textured | Beige | Mist |
|------|----------|-------|------|
|------|----------|-------|------|

Metallic

612T Textured Medium Metallic

Grey

#### P3 Paint Finishes

613 Silver (was 3)

#### **Legacy Paint Finishes**

Specify Legacy Finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new customers

#### P1 Paint Finishes

| A381 | Bone          |
|------|---------------|
| 11   | Classic White |
| D    | Dark Neutral  |
| Y1   | Pewter        |
| R    | Taupe         |
| WLWB | Willow Grey   |

#### P2 Paint Finishes

| V | Dark Metallic Grey  |
|---|---------------------|
| 2 | Flint Metallic      |
| U | Light Metallic Grey |
| W | Light Metallic Tan  |
| Н | Metallic Beige      |

#### $P3\ Paint\ Finishes$

B White

#### Color

All inside and outside pedestal case surfaces are painted in the same specified paint color.

Interior components and accessories are painted in Black. Mechanical parts are zinc plated or painted in a color integral to manufacturing.

Please refer to the Calibre finish card for case and front finishes. Color codes are not included in the product order number and must be specified separately to complete your Calibre pedestal order.

#### **Custom Colors Policy**

#### Paint

Custom paint colors may be applied to Calibre Pedestals on a select basis.

For colors outside the standard palette for Calibre, Knoll will custom match to your specification according to the following requirements.

The request for a custom paint color must be accompanied by a purchase order for the product to be ordered and by a master color-match sample of paint applied to metal, having dimensions of at least 3" x 5".

Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. Upon approval for application, Knoll will forward a two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and code for customer approval. One of the approved samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order may be placed.

Upon receiving customer approval, Knoll will enter the order.

Calibre pedestals incur a P2 list price for customnon-metallic finishes or a P3 list price for customer metallic or white paint finishes.

## Calibre Pedestal KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck Leathers

### Approved textiles for Calibre Mobile Pedestal Cushion

Abacus Alignment
Analogy
Arno Allas
Autobahn
Backdrop
Bank Shot Beaumont
Belize
Betwixt Bifold CR

Calais Cotton Velvet Campagna Cato Cavalier Century Charade Charade Healthcare

Charm

Chroma 

Circa

Classic Roy

Classic Boucle ♠ Close Knit ♠ Coco

Common Ground & Compass CR
Cotton Duck
Cross Stitch & Cuddle Cloth
Cuddle Stripe
Decade
Digit & Digit CR

Digital Tape Double Exposure Dovetail 🙎 Dristi Echo **Eclat Weave Eclipse** Empire Stripe English Accent Enmesh 🙎 **EWC Sport** Extreme Velvet Fable CR Fast Forward Fibra Field Day 🙎 Foil Rap

Forza

Fox Trot CR

Gala
Gibson
Grande
Groove Line
Gusto CR
Harrison
Haze
Heavy Metal
Highline CR
Hologram
Hula Hoop
Icon

Icon
In The Loop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kimono
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Knoll Velvet
Kora CR
Legend CR
Lore CR
Luberon
Lyonese Velvet

Lyric
Madison
Mamba
Mariner
Masquerade
Metaphor
Metro
Mini Stitch
Mixed Media
Monarch
Moto CR

Night Life

Nonchalant CR

Obi Odeon Panache CR Paradigm Plus Pogo Pop Posh Prep Presto & Quark Rattan Regard CR Ricochet & Rio Rivington Rochelle & Roots & Rhythms Satellite Satin Chisel

Sequin CR

Spark Spencer

Spinoff Nuance &

Spotlight
Stacks
Star Struck
Starry Night 
Stepping Stones
Striae Epingle
Suburban
Swing
Techno Tweed
Tides
Topography
Transit
Transition

Triple Lace Tsunami Tweed Frieze Ultrasuede ♠ Una

Treble CR

Vibe Vinyl Wide Angle ⋬ Zari CR Zephyr

Zoom

Pedestal cushions are upholstered (from the front to the back of the pedestal) with the fabric direction matching the textile sample.

### Aproved Spinneybeck Leathers for Calibre Mobile Pedestal Cushions

Acqua Alaska Amazon Andes Antique Arizona Copenhagen Cordovan Derby Distressed Ducale **Ducale Velours** España Maremma Marissa Prima Riva Sabrina Saddle Salon Velluto Pelle

Verona

Volo

### Calibre Desk Colors and Finishes

| Knoll Color Program |                                       | File Top and Worksurface |                      | Legacy Paint Finishes |                              | KNOLLTEXTILES                  |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Coro D              | aint Finishes                         | Laminat                  |                      |                       | Legacy Finishes to match     |                                |
|                     | Core finishes for all new             | 111                      | Jet Black            |                       | product only. Legacy         | Approved for privacy screens   |
| custom              |                                       | 114                      | Folkstone Grey       |                       | are not available for new    | Fabric Group 10                |
| custom              | ers                                   | 117                      | Soft Grey            | custome               | rs                           | Annex                          |
| P1 Pai              | nt Finishes                           | 118                      | Bright White         | Calibra               | Pedestals, End Units, Filler | Broadcloth                     |
| 111                 | Jet Black                             | 119                      | Pumice               |                       | Overdesk Units,              | Element                        |
|                     | (was 27 Matte Black)                  | 121                      | Micro Grey           | Stanchi               | *                            | Foundation                     |
| 112                 | Brown                                 | 122                      | Brushed Sand         | Stantini              | ons                          | Growth Spurt                   |
| 113                 | Dark Grey (was Y3)                    | 123                      | Brushed Grey         | P1 Pains              | t Finishes                   | 1                              |
| 114                 | Folkstone Grey                        | 124                      | Medium Cherry        | A381                  | Bone                         | Symbolic Detail<br>Tailor Made |
| 115                 | Medium Grey (was Y2)                  | 125                      | Natural Maple        | 11                    | Classic White                |                                |
| 116                 | SandStone                             | 126                      | Natural Cherry       | D                     | Dark Neutral                 | Versatility                    |
| 117                 | Soft Grey (was E)                     | 127                      | Walnut               | Y1                    | Pewter                       | Fabric Group 20                |
| 118                 | Bright White                          | 128                      | Fog                  | R                     | Taupe                        | Banyan                         |
|                     | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | 129                      | Micro Sand           | WLWB                  | Willow Grey                  | Bauhaus Block                  |
|                     | tured Paint Finishes                  |                          |                      |                       | ř                            | Circle Line                    |
| 111T                | Textured Jet Black                    | •                        | and Worksurface Edge |                       | t Finishes                   | Clarity                        |
| 112T                | Textured Brown                        | Bands                    | I . Dl. l            | V                     | Dark Metallic Grey           | Criss Cross                    |
| 113T                | Textured Dark Grey                    | 111                      | Jet Black            | 2                     | Flint Metallic               | Labyrinth                      |
| 114T                | Textured Folkstone Grey               | 113                      | Dark Grey            | U                     | Light Metallic Grey          | Melbourne                      |
| 115T                | Textured Medium Grey                  | 114                      | Folkstone Grey       | W                     | Light Metallic Tan           | Nematic                        |
| 116T                | Textured SandStone                    | 115                      | Medium Grey          | Н                     | Metallic Beige               | Outback                        |
| 117T                | Textured Soft Grey                    | 117                      | Soft Grey            | Do D :                | . 11: 11                     | Photon                         |
| 118T                | Textured Bright White                 | 118                      | Bright White         |                       | t Finishes                   | Reflect                        |
| DO D :              | . 17: 1.1                             | 119                      | Pumice               | В                     | White                        | Resolution                     |
|                     | nt Finishes                           | 124                      | Medium Cherry        | Laminat               | e and Edge Colors            | Walkabout                      |
| 611                 | Beige Mist Metallic                   | 125                      | Natural Maple        | D                     | Sand                         | Weave Three                    |
| 612                 | Medium Metallic Grey                  | 126                      | Natural Cherry       | CM                    | Clear Maple                  | weave Timee                    |
|                     | (was J)                               | 127                      | Walnut               | PA                    | Pearwood                     | Fabric Group 30                |
| P2 Text             | tured Paint Finishes                  | 128                      | Fog                  | WC                    | Warm Cherry                  | Basket Draft                   |
| 611T                | Textured Beige Mist                   |                          |                      | DC                    | Deep Cherry                  | Flow                           |
| 0111                | Metallic                              |                          |                      | В                     | Snow                         | Interknit                      |
| 612T                | Textured Medium Metallic              |                          |                      | ь                     | Show                         | Harmony                        |
| 0121                | Grev                                  |                          |                      |                       |                              | Micro                          |
|                     | Gley                                  |                          |                      |                       |                              | Progression                    |
| P3 Pai              | nt Finishes                           |                          |                      |                       |                              | C .                            |
| 613                 | Silver (was 3)                        |                          |                      |                       |                              | Fabric Group 40                |
|                     |                                       |                          |                      |                       |                              | Amplify                        |
|                     |                                       |                          |                      |                       |                              | Bandwidth                      |
|                     |                                       |                          |                      |                       |                              | Clarkson                       |
|                     |                                       |                          |                      |                       |                              | Ornament                       |
|                     |                                       |                          |                      |                       |                              | Palladium                      |
|                     |                                       |                          |                      |                       |                              | F 1 : 0 45                     |
|                     |                                       |                          |                      |                       |                              | Fabric Group 45                |
|                     |                                       |                          |                      |                       |                              | Dristi                         |
|                     |                                       |                          |                      |                       |                              |                                |

# Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 27" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description                                       | W   | h   | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|---|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers with hanging | 30" | 27" |      | C2F2730ECC  | \$787. | \$870. | \$915. |
| rails   | 30" | 27" | Y    | C2F2730CCC  | 838.   | 923.   | 970.   |
|   | 36" | 27" |      | C2F2736ECC  | 889.   | 979.   | 1,029. |
|   | 36" | 27" | Y    | C2F2736CCC  | 941.   | 1,035. | 1,091. |
|   | 42" | 27" |      | C2F2742ECC  | 967.   | 1,068. | 1,117. |
|   | 42" | 27" | Y    | C2F2742CCC  | 1,017. | 1,123. | 1,177. |
| 27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers receding     | 30" | 27" |      | C2F2730EZZ  | 906.   | 1,000. | 1,051. |
| doors with pullout shelves                        | 30" | 27" | Y    | C2F2730CZZ  | 957.   | 1,056. | 1,106. |
|   | 36" | 27" |      | C2F2736EZZ  | 1,007. | 1,109. | 1,171. |
|   | 36" | 27" | Y    | C2F2736CZZ  | 1,061. | 1,169. | 1,230. |
|   | 42" | 27" |      | C2F2742EZZ  | 1,085. | 1,200. | 1,256. |
|   | 42" | 27" | Y    | C2F2742CZZ  | 1,134. | 1,254. | 1,314. |

| Order Code                           |                       |     |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 27" High Calibre Front Lateral Files |                       |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                       | - ] |  |  |  |  |
| Example:                             | C2F2730CCC-115        | ]   |  |  |  |  |
| С                                    | Calibre Front         |     |  |  |  |  |
| 2                                    | Generation Code       | - ( |  |  |  |  |
| F                                    | File                  | - ; |  |  |  |  |
| 27                                   | 27" High              | ٠,  |  |  |  |  |
| 30                                   | 30" Wide              |     |  |  |  |  |
| С                                    | Knoll Lock            | _   |  |  |  |  |
| С                                    | 12" Drawer with       | _   |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Hanging Rails         |     |  |  |  |  |
| С                                    | 12" Drawer with       | _   |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Hanging Rails         | _   |  |  |  |  |
| 115                                  | Medium Grey (P1 paint | _   |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | pricing)              | _   |  |  |  |  |

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 26<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Actual Inside Case Height 24"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

# Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 27" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description                                       | W   | h   | lock | pattern no. | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|---|-----|-----|------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 27" high lateral file, 1-3", 2-10.5" drawers with | 30" | 27" |      | C2F2730EIDD | \$1,061. | \$1,173. | \$1,235. |
| hanging rails                                     | 30" | 27" | Y    | C2F2730CIDD | 1,110.   | 1,223.   | 1,285.   |
|   | 36" | 27" |      | C2F2736EIDD | 1,157.   | 1,279.   | 1,344.   |
|   | 36" | 27" | Y    | C2F2736CIDD | 1,207.   | 1,327.   | 1,394.   |
|   | 42" | 27" |      | C2F2742EIDD | 1,241.   | 1,371.   | 1,441.   |
|   | 42" | 27" | Y    | C2F2742CIDD | 1,292.   | 1,422.   | 1,494.   |
|   |     |     |      |             |          |          |          |

27" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-10.5" drawer with hanging rails



|   | 30" | 27" |   | C2F2730EMD | 905.   | 1,000. | 1,056. |
|---|-----|-----|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|
|   | 30" | 27" | Y | C2F2730CMD | 957.   | 1,051. | 1,104. |
|   | 36" | 27" |   | C2F2736EMD | 955.   | 1,057. | 1,109. |
|   | 36" | 27" | Y | C2F2736CMD | 1,003. | 1,105. | 1,162. |
| - | 42" | 27" |   | C2F2742EMD | 1,006. | 1,111. | 1,173. |
| - | 42" | 27" | Y | C2F2742CMD | 1,059. | 1,164. | 1,223. |

| Order Code                  |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| 27" High Calibre Front Late | eral |

| Example: | C2F2730CCC-115        |
|----------|-----------------------|
| С        | Calibre Front         |
| 2        | Generation Code       |
| F        | File                  |
| 27       | 27" High              |
| 30       | 30" Wide              |
| С        | Knoll Lock            |
| С        | 12" Drawer with       |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| С        | 12" Drawer with       |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint |
|          | pricing)              |
|          |                       |

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 26<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Actual Inside Case Height 24"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

# Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 34.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description                                   | W   | h     | lock | pattern no. | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|---|-----|-------|------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 34.5" high lateral file, 3-10.5" drawers with | 30" | 34.5" |      | C2F3430EDDD | \$1,078. | \$1,186. | \$1,246. |
| hanging rails                                 | 30" | 34.5" | Y    | C2F3430CDDD | 1,128.   | 1,239.   | 1,301.   |
|   | 36" | 34.5" |      | C2F3436EDDD | 1,203.   | 1,322.   | 1,388.   |
|   | 36" | 34.5" | Y    | C2F3436CDDD | 1,253.   | 1,381.   | 1,445.   |
|   | 42" | 34.5" |      | C2F3442EDDD | 1,309.   | 1,438.   | 1,511.   |
|   | 42" | 34.5" | Y    | C2F3442CDDD | 1,357.   | 1,494.   | 1,568.   |

| Order Co   | de                      | Specification Information   | Application Notes   | Critical Dimensions   |  |  |  |
|------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| 34.5" High | n Calibre Front Lateral | P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes                           | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or                                     | Actual Outside Case Height 34 11/32"<br>Actual Inside Case Height 31 1/2" |  |  |  |
| Example:   | C2F3430CDDD-115         | P3= painted finishes  | worksurfaces) should be ganged for<br>security. Single freestanding files                             | Calibre files are 18" deep.   |  |  |  |
| С          | Calibre Front           | •   | (two and three high) should be  | Note:   |  |  |  |
| 2          | Generation Code         | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. | weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).   | Drawer configurations read from top                                       |  |  |  |
| F          | File                    | This excludes metallic paints and                                   | Rails are provided for filing<br>side-to-side and front-to-back and<br>are adjustable for letter, A4, | to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back   |  |  |  |
| 34         | 34.5" High              | white paints. (see custom color                                     |   | and side to side hanging rails. Refer                                     |  |  |  |
| 30         | 30" Wide                | policy page 15)   |   | to front planning pages for   |  |  |  |
| С          | Knoll Lock              |   | foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper  | additional information.   |  |  |  |
| D          | 10.5" Drawer with       |   | sizes.  | Label holders are not included with                                       |  |  |  |
|            | Hanging Rails           |   | See KnollKey lock program on page   | files. Please see Accessories page 79.                                    |  |  |  |
| D          | 10.5" Drawer with       |   | 188 for keying information.   |   |  |  |  |
|            | Hanging Rails           |   | Dividers and attachment backs must  | Calibre files without locks include a                                     |  |  |  |
| D          | 10.5" Drawer with       |   | be ordered separately for rollout   | black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to    |  |  |  |
|            | Hanging Rails           |   | shelves only.   | retrofit a lock later.  |  |  |  |
| 115        | Medium Grey (P1 paint   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|            | pricing)                |   |   |   |  |  |  |

# Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 39" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description                                       | W   | h   | lock | pattern no. | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|---|-----|-----|------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 39" high lateral file, 3-12" drawers with hanging | 30" | 39" |      | C2F3930ECCC | \$1,087. | \$1,199. | \$1,257. |
| rails   | 30" | 39" | Y    | C2F3930CCCC | 1,135.   | 1,252.   | 1,315.   |
|   | 36" | 39" |      | C2F3936ECCC | 1,210.   | 1,333.   | 1,404.   |
|   | 36" | 39" | Y    | C2F3936CCCC | 1,261.   | 1,391.   | 1,462.   |
|   | 42" | 39" |      | C2F3942ECCC | 1,323.   | 1,460.   | 1,525.   |
|   | 42" | 39" | Y    | C2F3942CCCC | 1,373.   | 1,513.   | 1,589.   |
| 39" high lateral file, 3-12" receding doors with  | 30" | 39" |      | C2F3930EZZZ | 1,262.   | 1,394.   | 1,464.   |
| pullout shelves                                   | 30" | 39" | Y    | C2F3930CZZZ | 1,313.   | 1,450.   | 1,522.   |
|   | 36" | 39" |      | C2F3936EZZZ | 1,392.   | 1,532.   | 1,613.   |
|   | 36" | 39" | Y    | C2F3936CZZZ | 1,441.   | 1,589.   | 1,673.   |
|   | 42" | 39" |      | C2F3942EZZZ | 1,500.   | 1,656.   | 1,733.   |
|   | 42" | 39" | Y    | C2F3942CZZZ | 1,549.   | 1,712.   | 1,796.   |
|   |     |     |      |             |          |          |          |
| 39" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with | 30" | 39" |      | C2F3930EMCD | 1,148.   | 1,271.   | 1,336.   |
| fixed shelf, 1-12" drawer with hanging rails,     | 30" | 39" | Y    | C2F3930CMCD | 1,202.   | 1,321.   | 1,386.   |
| 1-10.5" drawer with hanging rails                 | 36" | 39" |      | C2F3936EMCD | 1,281.   | 1,413.   | 1,486.   |
|   | 36" | 39" | Y    | C2F3936CMCD | 1,329.   | 1,464.   | 1,537.   |
|   | 42" | 39" |      | C2F3942EMCD | 1,460.   | 1,610.   | 1,692.   |
|   | 42" | 39" | Y    | C2F3942CMCD | 1,510.   | 1,660.   | 1,743.   |

### Order Code

Files

#### Example: C2F3930CCCC-115 С Calibre Front 2 Generation Code F File 39" High 39 30 30" Wide c Knoll Lock 12" Drawer with c Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint

pricing.)

39" High Calibre Front Lateral

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints (see color policy page 15)

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a couterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 38<sup>27</sup>/32" Actual Inside Case Height 36"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

# Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 39" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description   | W   | h   | lock | pattern no.  | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|---|-----|-----|------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 39" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with fixed shelf, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 39" |      | C2F3930ELDD  | \$1,148. | \$1,271. | \$1,336. |
|   | 30" | 39" | Y    | C2F3930CLDD  | 1,202.   | 1,321.   | 1,386.   |
|   | 36" | 39" |      | C2F3936ELDD  | 1,281.   | 1,413.   | 1,486.   |
|   | 36" | 39" | Y    | C2F3936CLDD  | 1,329.   | 1,464.   | 1,537.   |
|   | 42" | 39" |      | C2F3942ELDD  | 1,508.   | 1,663.   | 1,748.   |
|   | 42" | 30" | Y    | C2F3942CI DD | 1.560    | 1 714    | 1 799    |

| Ouday Car  | do.                   |
|------------|-----------------------|
| Order Cod  | 1e                    |
| 39" High C | Calibre Front Lateral |
| Example:   | C2F3930CCCC-115       |
| С          | Calibre Front         |
| 2          | Generation Code       |

| Files    |                       |
|----------|-----------------------|
| Example: | C2F3930CCCC-115       |
| С        | Calibre Front         |
| 2        | Generation Code       |
| F        | File                  |
| 39       | 39" High              |
| 30       | 30" Wide              |
| С        | Knoll Lock            |
| С        | 12" Drawer with       |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| С        | 12" Drawer with       |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| С        | 12" Drawer with       |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint |
|          | pricing.)             |
|          |                       |

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints (see color policy page 15)

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a couterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 38<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Actual Inside Case Height 36"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

# Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 45" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description                                 | W   | h   | lock | pattern no.  | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|---|-----|-----|------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 45" high lateral file, 4-10.5" drawers with | 30" | 45" |      | C2F4530EDDDD | \$1,385. | \$1,529. | \$1,609. |
| hanging rails                               | 30" | 45" | Y    | C2F4530CDDDD | 1,435.   | 1,578.   | 1,659.   |
|   | 36" | 45" |      | C2F4536EDDDD | 1,563.   | 1,723.   | 1,811.   |
|   | 36" | 45" | Y    | C2F4536CDDDD | 1,611.   | 1,772.   | 1,862.   |
|   | 42" | 45" |      | C2F4542EDDDD | 1,743.   | 1,923.   | 2,021.   |
|   | 42" | 45" | Y    | C2F4542CDDDD | 1,795.   | 1,974.   | 2,072.   |
|   |     |     |      |              |          |          |          |

 $45^{\prime\prime}$  high lateral file, 1-13.5  $^{\prime\prime}$  receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5  $^{\prime\prime}$  tie bar, 2-13.5  $^{\prime\prime}$  receding doors with fixed shelves



| 30" | 45" |   | C2F4530EMKMM | 1,353. | 1,494. | 1,570. |
|-----|-----|---|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 45" | Y | C2F4530CMKMM | 1,405. | 1,543. | 1,622. |
| 36" | 45" |   | C2F4536EMKMM | 1,432. | 1,580. | 1,662. |
| 36" | 45" | Y | C2F4536CMKMM | 1,480. | 1,631. | 1,713. |
| 42" | 45" |   | C2F4542EMKMM | 1,656. | 1,828. | 1,919. |
| 42" | 45" | Y | C2F4542CMKMM | 1,706. | 1,878. | 1,972. |

| 45" High Calibre Front Late  | ral   |
|------------------------------|-------|
| io riigii oalibio i ront Eat | J. u. |
| Files                        |       |
| 1 1100                       |       |

**Order Code** 

| r. 1     |                       |
|----------|-----------------------|
| Example: | C2F4530CDDDD-115      |
| С        | Calibre Front         |
| 2        | Generation Code       |
| F        | File                  |
| 45       | 45" High              |
| 30       | 30" Wide              |
| С        | Knoll Lock            |
| D        | 10.5" Drawer with     |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| D        | 10.5" Drawer with     |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| D        | 10.5" Drawer with     |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| D        | 10.5" Drawer with     |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint |
|          | pricing)              |

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 44<sup>27</sup>/32" Actual Inside Case Height 42"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

# Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 51" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description  | W   | h   | lock | pattern no.  | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--|-----|-----|------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 51" high lateral file, 4-12" drawers with hanging  | 30" | 51" |      | C2F5130ECCCC | \$1,400. | \$1,539. | \$1,620. |
| rails  | 30" | 51" | Y    | C2F5130CCCCC | 1,450.   | 1,595.   | 1,678.   |
|  | 36" | 51" |      | C2F5136ECCCC | 1,573.   | 1,736.   | 1,824.   |
|  | 36" | 51" | Y    | C2F5136CCCCC | 1,626.   | 1,792.   | 1,881.   |
|  | 42" | 51" |      | C2F5142ECCCC | 1,758.   | 1,936.   | 2,029.   |
|  | 42" | 51" | Y    | C2F5142CCCCC | 1,806.   | 1,991.   | 2,091.   |
|  |     |     |      |              |          |          |          |
| 51" high lateral file, 4-12" receding doors with   | 30" | 51" |      | C2F5130EZZZZ | 1,636.   | 1,802.   | 1,895.   |
| rollout shelves                                    | 30" | 51" | Y    | C2F5130CZZZZ | 1,684.   | 1,860.   | 1,954.   |
|  | 36" | 51" |      | C2F5136EZZZZ | 1,816.   | 1,998.   | 2,102.   |
|  | 36" | 51" | Y    | C2F5136CZZZZ | 1,868.   | 2,055.   | 2,164.   |
|  | 42" | 51" |      | C2F5142EZZZZ | 1,991.   | 2,198.   | 2,305.   |
|  | 42" | 51" | Y    | C2F5142CZZZZ | 2,044.   | 2,253.   | 2,363.   |
|  |     |     |      |              |          |          |          |
| 51" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with | 30" | 51" |      | C2F5130EMMDD | 1,391.   | 1,536.   | 1,616.   |
| fixed shelf, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails    | 30" | 51" | Y    | C2F5130CMMDD | 1,440.   | 1,585.   | 1,664.   |
| _  | 36" | 51" |      | C2F5136EMMDD | 1,674.   | 1,847.   | 1,941.   |
|  | 36" | 51" | Y    | C2F5136CMMDD | 1,724.   | 1,896.   | 1,990.   |
|  | 42" | 51" |      | C2F5142EMMDD | 1,936.   | 2,132.   | 2,241.   |
|  | 42" | 51" | Y    | C2F5142CMMDD | 1,984.   | 2,182.   | 2,292.   |

| Order Code |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 51" High ( | Calibre Front Lateral |  |  |  |  |  |
| Example:   | C2F5130CCCC-115       |  |  |  |  |  |
| С          | Calibre Front         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2          | Generation Code       |  |  |  |  |  |
| F          | File                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51         | 51" High              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30         | 30" Wide              |  |  |  |  |  |
| С          | Knoll Lock            |  |  |  |  |  |
| С          | 12" Drawer with       |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Hanging Rails         |  |  |  |  |  |
| С          | 12" Drawer with       |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Hanging Rails         |  |  |  |  |  |

12" Drawer with

Medium Grey (P1 paint

Hanging Rails

pricing.)

C

115

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 50<sup>27</sup>/32" Actual Inside Case Height 48"

Calibre files are  $18^{\prime\prime}$  deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

# Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 51" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description                                       | W    | h   | lock | pattern no.   | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|---|------|-----|------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 51" high lateral file, 1-10.5" drawer, 1-1.5" tie | 30"  | 51" |      | C2F5130EDKCCC | \$1,434. | \$1,582. | \$1,664. |
| bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails             | 30"  | 51" | Y    | C2F5130CDKCCC | 1,484.   | 1,633.   | 1,715.   |
|   | 36"  | 51" |      | C2F5136EDKCCC | 1,672.   | 1,843.   | 1,938.   |
|   | 36"  | 51" | Y    | C2F5136CDKCCC | 1,719.   | 1,893.   | 1,986.   |
|   | 42"  | 51" |      | C2F5142EDKCCC | 1,857.   | 2,047.   | 2,153.   |
|   | 4.2" | 51" | V    | C2E51/2CDKCCC | 1.007    | 2.008    | 2 203    |

51" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 1-12" drawer, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



| 30" | 51" |   | C2F5130EMKCDD | 1,435. | 1,583. | 1,666. |
|-----|-----|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 51" | Y | C2F5130CMKCDD | 1,486. | 1,636. | 1,716. |
| 36" | 51" |   | C2F5136EMKCDD | 1,714. | 1,890. | 1,986. |
| 36" | 51" | Y | C2F5136CMKCDD | 1,765. | 1,942. | 2,038. |
| 42" | 51" |   | C2F5142EMKCDD | 1,971. | 2,172. | 2,282. |
| 42" | 51" | Y | C2F5142CMKCDD | 2.020. | 2.222  | 2.334  |

51'' high lateral file, 1-15'' receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5'' tie bar, 3-10.5'' drawers with hanging rails



| 30" | 51" |   | C2F5130ELKDDD | 1,435. | 1,583. | 1,666. |
|-----|-----|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 51" | Y | C2F5130CLKDDD | 1,486. | 1,636. | 1,716. |
| 36" | 51" |   | C2F5136ELKDDD | 1,714. | 1,890. | 1,986. |
| 36" | 51" | Y | C2F5136CLKDDD | 1,765. | 1,942. | 2,038. |
| 42" | 51" |   | C2F5142ELKDDD | 1,971. | 2,172. | 2,282. |
| 42" | 51" | Y | C2F5142CLKDDD | 2,020. | 2,222. | 2,334. |

| Order Code                     |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 51" High Calibre Front Lateral |  |
| Files                          |  |

| Example: | C2F5130CCCC-115       |
|----------|-----------------------|
| С        | Calibre Front         |
| 2        | Generation Code       |
| F        | File                  |
| 51       | 51" High              |
| 30       | 30" Wide              |
| C        | Knoll Lock            |
| С        | 12" Drawer with       |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| С        | 12" Drawer with       |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| С        | 12" Drawer with       |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint |
|          | pricing.)             |

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 50<sup>27</sup>/32" Actual Inside Case Height 48"

Calibre files are  $18^{\prime\prime}$  deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

# Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 54" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description                                       | W   | h   | lock | pattern no.   | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|---|-----|-----|------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 54" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with | 30" | 54" |      | C2F5430EMKCCC | \$1,454. | \$1,603. | \$1,684. |
| fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with   | 30" | 54" | Y    | C2F5430CMKCCC | 1,505.   | 1,652.   | 1,737.   |
| hanging rails                                     | 36" | 54" |      | C2F5436EMKCCC | 1,717.   | 1,895.   | 1,991.   |
|   | 36" | 54" | Y    | C2F5436CMKCCC | 1,769.   | 1,945.   | 2,043.   |
|   | 42" | 54" |      | C2F5442EMKCCC | 1,964.   | 2,166.   | 2,277.   |
|   | 42" | 54" | Y    | C2F5442CMKCCC | 2.015    | 2 215    | 2 328    |

 $54^{\prime\prime}$  high lateral file,  $1\text{--}15^{\prime\prime}$  receding door with fixed shelf,  $3\text{--}12^{\prime\prime}$  drawers with hanging rails



| 30" | 54" |   | C2F5430ELCCC | 1,406. | 1,549. | 1,631. |
|-----|-----|---|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 54" | Y | C2F5430CLCCC | 1,458. | 1,601. | 1,681. |
| 36" | 54" |   | C2F5436ELCCC | 1,669. | 1,842. | 1,937. |
| 36" | 54" | Y | C2F5436CLCCC | 1,718. | 1,892. | 1,985. |
| 42" | 54" |   | C2F5442ELCCC | 1,960. | 2,163. | 2,275. |
| 42" | 54" | Y | C2F5442CLCCC | 2.011  | 2 211  | 2 324  |

54" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails



| 30" | 54" |   | C2F5430EMMCC | 1,599. | 1,766. | 1,856. |
|-----|-----|---|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 54" | Y | C2F5430CMMCC | 1,650. | 1,816. | 1,906. |
| 36" | 54" |   | C2F5436EMMCC | 1,702. | 1,878. | 1,975. |
| 36" | 54" | Y | C2F5436CMMCC | 1,751. | 1,928. | 2,026. |
| 42" | 54" |   | C2F5442EMMCC | 1,907. | 2,102. | 2,209. |
| 42" | 54" | Y | C2F5442CMMCC | 1,958. | 2,154. | 2,260. |

| Order Code                     |
|--------------------------------|
| 54" High Calibre Front Lateral |
| Files                          |

#### Example: C2F54130CMMCC-115 С **Calibre Front** 2 **Generation Code** F File 54" High 54 30" Wide 30 C **Knoll Lock** M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf C 12" Drawer with **Hanging Rails** C 12" Drawer with **Hanging Rails** 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.)

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 53<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Actual Inside Case Height 51"

Calibre files are  $18^{\prime\prime}$  deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 70

# Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 55.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description                                   | W   | h     | lock | pattern no.   | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|---|-----|-------|------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 55.5" high lateral file, 5-10.5" drawers with | 30" | 55.5" |      | C2F5530EDDDDD | \$1,573. | \$1,738. | \$1,826. |
| hanging rails                                 | 30" | 55.5" | Y    | C2F5530CDDDDD | 1,626.   | 1,789.   | 1,877.   |
|   | 36" | 55.5" |      | C2F5536EDDDDD | 1,770.   | 1,953.   | 2,051.   |
|   | 36" | 55.5" | Y    | C2F5536CDDDDD | 1,820.   | 2,003.   | 2,101.   |
|   | 42" | 55.5" |      | C2F5542EDDDDD | 1,964.   | 2,166.   | 2,277.   |
|   | 42" | 55.5" | Y    | C2F5542CDDDDD | 2,015.   | 2,215.   | 2,328.   |
|   |     |       |      |               |          |          | •        |

55.5'' high lateral file, 1-15'' receding door with fixed shelves, 1-1.5''tie bar, 3-12'' drawers with hanging rails



| 30" | 55.5" |   | C2F5530ELKCCC | 1,463. | 1,616. | 1,696. |
|-----|-------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 55.5" | Y | C2F5530CLKCCC | 1,513. | 1,664. | 1,747. |
| 36" | 55.5" |   | C2F5536ELKCCC | 1,723. | 1,900. | 1,997. |
| 36" | 55.5" | Y | C2F5536CLKCCC | 1,772. | 1,949. | 2,047. |
| 42" | 55.5" |   | C2F5542ELKCCC | 1,986. | 2,192. | 2,304. |
| 42" | 55.5" | Y | C2F5542CLKCCC | 2,038. | 2,241. | 2,352. |

55.5'' high lateral file, 2-13.5'' receding doors with fixed shelf, 1-1.5'' tie bar, 2-12'' drawers with hanging rails



| 30" | 55.5" |   | C2F5530EMMKCC | 1,464. | 1,617. | 1,699. |
|-----|-------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 55.5" | Y | C2F5530CMMKCC | 1,514. | 1,666. | 1,748. |
| 36" | 55.5" |   | C2F5536EMMKCC | 1,733. | 1,908. | 2,008. |
| 36" | 55.5" | Y | C2F5536CMMKCC | 1,779. | 1,959. | 2,059. |
| 42" | 55.5" |   | C2F5542EMMKCC | 2,004. | 2,208. | 2,324. |
| 42" | 55.5" | Y | C2F5542CMMKCC | 2,055. | 2,259. | 2,375. |

| Order Code                       |
|----------------------------------|
| 55.5" High Calibre Front Lateral |
| Files                            |

| 1 1100   |                       |
|----------|-----------------------|
| Example: | C2F5530CDDDDD-115     |
| C<br>2   | Calibre Front         |
| 2        | Generation Code       |
| F        | File                  |
| 55       | 55.5" High            |
| 30       | 30" Wide              |
| С        | Knoll Lock            |
| D        | 10.5" Drawer with     |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| D        | 10.5" Drawer with     |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| D        | 10.5" Drawer with     |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| D        | 10.5" Drawer with     |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| D        | 10.5" Drawer with     |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint |
|          | pricing.)             |

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separatley for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 55 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 52 1/2"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

 $D_{2}$ 

# Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| $58.5^{\prime\prime}$ high lateral file, 1-13.5 $^{\prime\prime}$ receding door with fixed shelf, 4-10.5 $^{\prime\prime}$ drawers with hanging rails |
|---|
|   |



description

| w   | 11    | IOCK | pattern no.   | 11       | 1 4      | 1.0      |
|-----|-------|------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 30" | 58.5" |      | C2F5830EMDDDD | \$1,658. | \$1,829. | \$1,923. |
| 30" | 58.5" | Y    | C2F5830CMDDDD | 1,709.   | 1,879.   | 1,974.   |
| 36" | 58.5" |      | C2F5836EMDDDD | 1,942.   | 2,138.   | 2,248.   |
| 36" | 58.5" | Y    | C2F5836CMDDDD | 1,991.   | 2,192.   | 2,301.   |
| 42" | 58.5" |      | C2F5842EMDDDD | 2,104.   | 2,319.   | 2,439.   |
| 42" | 58.5" | Y    | C2F5842CMDDDD | 2,156.   | 2,374.   | 2,492.   |

D1

DO

58.5'' high lateral file, 1-13.5'' receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5'' tie bar, 3-13.5'' receding doors with fixed shelf



| 30" | 58.5" |   | C2F5830EMKMMM | 1,484. | 1,639. | 1,724. |
|-----|-------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5830CMKMMM | 1,536. | 1,688. | 1,773. |
| 36" | 58.5" |   | C2F5836EMKMMM | 1,764. | 1,944. | 2,044. |
| 36" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5836CMKMMM | 1,813. | 1,993. | 2,095. |
| 42" | 58.5" |   | C2F5842EMKMMM | 2,051. | 2,260. | 2,380. |
| 42" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5842CMKMMM | 2 101  | 2 310  | 2 429  |

58.5'' high lateral file, 1-12'' drawer with hanging rails, 1-10.5'' drawer, 1-1.5'' tie bar, 3-10.5'' drawers with hanging rails



**Order Code** 

| 30" | 58.5'' |   | C2F5830ECDKDDD | 1,683. | 1,858. | 1,954. |
|-----|--------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 58.5"  | Y | C2F5830CCDKDDD | 1,736. | 1,908. | 2,004. |
| 36" | 58.5"  |   | C2F5836ECDKDDD | 1,883. | 2,079. | 2,186. |
| 36" | 58.5"  | Y | C2F5836CCDKDDD | 1,937. | 2,130. | 2,237. |
| 42" | 58.5"  |   | C2F5842ECDKDDD | 2,082. | 2,298. | 2,413. |
| 42" | 58.5"  | Y | C2F5842CCDKDDD | 2,133. | 2,347. | 2,463. |

| 58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral |
|----------------------------------|
| Files                            |

| 1 1163   |                       |
|----------|-----------------------|
| Example: | C2F5830CAAKCC-115     |
| С        | Calibre Front         |
| 2        | Generation Code       |
| F        | File                  |
| 58       | 58.5" High            |
| 30       | 30" Wide              |
| С        | Knoll Lock            |
| A        | 10.5" Drawer with     |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| A        | 10.5" Drawer with     |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| K        | 1.5" Tie bar          |
| С        | 12" Drawer with       |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| С        | 12" Drawer with       |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint |
|          | pricing)              |

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height  $58^{\,11/\!32''}$  Actual Inside Case Height  $55^{\,1/\!2''}$  Calibre files are 18'' deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79

# Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description                                       | W   | h     | lock | pattern no.   | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|---|-----|-------|------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 58.5" high lateral file, 2-15" drawers with       | 30" | 58.5" |      | C2F5830EAAKCC | \$1,633. | \$1,801. | \$1,895. |
| hanging rails, 1-1.5" tie bar, 2-12" drawers with | 30" | 58.5" | Y    | C2F5830CAAKCC | 1,683.   | 1,852.   | 1,945.   |
| hanging rails                                     | 36" | 58.5" |      | C2F5836EAAKCC | 1,792.   | 1,975.   | 2,077.   |
|   | 36" | 58.5" | Y    | C2F5836CAAKCC | 1,842.   | 2,026.   | 2,128.   |
|   | 42" | 58.5" |      | C2F5842EAAKCC | 1,930.   | 2,130.   | 2,239.   |
|   | 42" | 58.5" | Y    | C2F5842CAAKCC | 1 981    | 2 180    | 2 290    |

58.5" high lateral file, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails



| 30" | 58.5" |   | C2F5830EDDDCC | 1,592. | 1,758. | 1,847. |
|-----|-------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5830CDDDCC | 1,643. | 1,805. | 1,896. |
| 36" | 58.5" |   | C2F5836EDDDCC | 1,790. | 1,974. | 2,074. |
| 36" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5836CDDDCC | 1,841. | 2,024. | 2,127. |
| 42" | 58.5" |   | C2F5842EDDDCC | 1,983. | 2,187. | 2,300. |
| 42" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5842CDDDCC | 2,032. | 2,238. | 2,349. |

| 58.5" Hiah | Calibre Front Lateral |
|------------|-----------------------|
| •          |                       |
| Files      |                       |

**Order Code** 

| Example: | C2F5830CAAKCC-115     |
|----------|-----------------------|
| С        | Calibre Front         |
| 2        | Generation Code       |
| F        | File                  |
| 58       | 58.5" High            |
| 30       | 30" Wide              |
| С        | Knoll Lock            |
| A        | 10.5" Drawer with     |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| A        | 10.5" Drawer with     |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| K        | 1.5" Tie bar          |
| С        | 12" Drawer with       |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| С        | 12" Drawer with       |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint |
|          | pricing)              |

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 58 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 55 1/2" Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79

# Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description                                     | W   | h   | lock | pattern no.   | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|---|-----|-----|------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with | 30" | 63" |      | C2F6330EZCCCC | \$1,676. | \$1,848. | \$1,941. |
| pullout shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 63" | Y    | C2F6330CZCCCC | 1,726.   | 1,901.   | 1,997.   |
|   | 36" | 63" |      | C2F6336EZCCCC | 1,878.   | 2,068.   | 2,173.   |
|   | 36" | 63" | Y    | C2F6336CZCCCC | 1,928.   | 2,124.   | 2,232.   |
|   | 42" | 63" |      | C2F6342EZCCCC | 2,100.   | 2,315.   | 2,430.   |
|   | 42" | 63" | Y    | C2F6342CZCCCC | 2,150.   | 2,369.   | 2,489.   |

 $63^{\prime\prime}$  high lateral file, 5-12  $^{\prime\prime}$  receding doors with fixed shelves



| 30" | 63" |   | C2F6330ENNNNN | 1,666. | 1,837. | 1,932. |
|-----|-----|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 63" | Y | C2F6330CNNNNN | 1,716. | 1,887. | 1,983. |
| 36" | 63" |   | C2F6336ENNNNN | 1,940. | 2,136. | 2,246. |
| 36" | 63" | Y | C2F6336CNNNNN | 1,989. | 2,188. | 2,299. |
| 42" | 63" |   | C2F6342ENNNNN | 2,336. | 2,573. | 2,707. |
| 42" | 63" | Y | C2F6342CNNNNN | 2,387. | 2,628. | 2,756. |

| 63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files |   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Example:                             | C2F6330CMMKDDD-<br>115                  |  |  |  |  |
| С                                    | Calibre Front                           |  |  |  |  |
| 2                                    | Generation Code                         |  |  |  |  |
| F                                    | File                                    |  |  |  |  |
| 63                                   | 63" High                                |  |  |  |  |
| 30                                   | 30" Wide                                |  |  |  |  |
| )                                    | Knoll Lock                              |  |  |  |  |
| И                                    | 13.5" Receding Door<br>with Fixed Shelf |  |  |  |  |
| И                                    | 13.5" Receding Door<br>with Fixed Shelf |  |  |  |  |
| <b>(</b>                             | 1.5" Tie bar                            |  |  |  |  |
| )                                    | 10.5" Drawer with                       |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Hanging Rails                           |  |  |  |  |
| )                                    | 10.5" Drawer with                       |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Hanging Rails                           |  |  |  |  |

10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails

pricing)

Medium Grey (P1 paint

D

115

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 62<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

# Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| W   | h                               | lock  | pattern no.   | P1  | P2   | P3  |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| 30" | 63"                             |   | C2F6330EZZZZZ   | \$1,913.  | \$2,109.   | \$2,214.  |
| 30" | 63"                             | Y   | C2F6330CZZZZZ   | 1,960.  | 2,165.   | 2,275.  |
| 36" | 63"                             |   | C2F6336EZZZZZ   | 2,121.  | 2,331.   | 2,453.  |
| 36" | 63"                             | Y   | C2F6336CZZZZZ   | 2,171.  | 2,387.   | 2,512.  |
| 42" | 63"                             |   | C2F6342EZZZZZ   | 2,337.  | 2,580.   | 2,703.  |
| 42" | 63"                             | Y   | C2F6342CZZZZZ   | 2,387.  | 2,636.   | 2,762.  |
|     | 30"<br>30"<br>36"<br>36"<br>42" | 30" 63"<br>30" 63"<br>36" 63"<br>36" 63"<br>42" 63" | 30" 63"<br>30" 63" Y<br>36" 63" Y<br>36" 63" Y<br>42" 63" | 30"         63"         C2F6330EZZZZZ           30"         63"         Y         C2F6330CZZZZZ           36"         63"         Y         C2F6336EZZZZZ           36"         63"         Y         C2F6336CZZZZZ           42"         63"         C2F6342EZZZZZ | 30"         63"         C2F6330EZZZZZ         \$1,913.           30"         63"         Y         C2F6330CZZZZZ         1,960.           36"         63"         C2F6336EZZZZZ         2,121.           36"         63"         Y         C2F6336CZZZZZ         2,171.           42"         63"         C2F6342EZZZZZ         2,337. | 30"         63"         C2F6330EZZZZZ         \$1,913.         \$2,109.           30"         63"         Y         C2F6330CZZZZZ         1,960.         2,165.           36"         63"         C2F6336EZZZZZ         2,121.         2,331.           36"         63"         Y         C2F6336CZZZZZ         2,171.         2,387.           42"         63"         C2F6342EZZZZZ         2,337.         2,580. |

63" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with fixed shelf, 3-15" drawers with hanging rails



| 30" | 63" |   | C2F6330ELAAA | 1,597. | 1,763. | 1,852. |
|-----|-----|---|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 63" | Y | C2F6330CLAAA | 1,647. | 1,812. | 1,903. |
| 36" | 63" |   | C2F6336ELAAA | 1,832. | 2,020. | 2,125. |
| 36" | 63" | Y | C2F6336CLAAA | 1,881. | 2,071. | 2,174. |
| 42" | 63" |   | C2F6342ELAAA | 2,142. | 2,362. | 2,486. |
| 42" | 63" | Y | C2F6342CLAAA | 2,195. | 2,413. | 2,534. |

| 63" High | Calibre | Front | Lateral |
|----------|---------|-------|---------|
| Files    |         |       |         |

**Order Code** 

#### Example: C2F6330CMMKDDD-С Calibre Front 2 Generation Code File 63 63" High 30" Wide 30 С Knoll Lock М 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf 1.5'' Tie bar D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

| Specification | Information |
|---------------|-------------|
|               |             |

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 62<sup>27</sup>/s2" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

# Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description                                      | W   | h   | lock | pattern no.  | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--|-----|-----|------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 63" high lateral file, 4-15" receding doors with | 30" | 63" |      | C2F6330ELLLL | \$1,552. | \$1,714. | \$1,801. |
| fixed shelf                                      | 30" | 63" | Y    | C2F6330CLLLL | 1,604.   | 1,765.   | 1,852.   |
|  | 36" | 63" |      | C2F6336ELLLL | 1,813.   | 1,999.   | 2,101.   |
|  | 36" | 63" | Y    | C2F6336CLLLL | 1,865.   | 2,050.   | 2,153.   |
|  | 42" | 63" |      | C2F6342ELLLL | 2,100.   | 2,315.   | 2,436.   |
|  | 42" | 63" | Y    | C2F6342CLLLL | 2,152.   | 2,364.   | 2,488.   |
|  |     |     |      |              |          |          |          |

63'' high lateral file, 1-13.5'' receding door with fixed shelf, 1-10.5'' drawer, 3-12'' drawers with hanging rails



| 30" | 63" |   | C2F6330EMDCCC | 1,736. | 1,914. | 2,011. |
|-----|-----|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 63" | Y | C2F6330CMDCCC | 1,786. | 1,964. | 2,062. |
| 36" | 63" |   | C2F6336EMDCCC | 1,938. | 2,135. | 2,244. |
| 36" | 63" | Y | C2F6336CMDCCC | 1,986. | 2,187. | 2,297. |
| 42" | 63" |   | C2F6342EMDCCC | 2,242. | 2,469. | 2,600. |
| 42" | 63" | Y | C2F6342CMDCCC | 2,293. | 2,521. | 2,647. |

| ·                         |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| 63" High Calibre Front La | toral |
| os nigii Calibre Front La | lerai |
|                           |       |
| Files                     |       |

**Order Code** 

| riies    |   |
|----------|---|
| Example: | C2F6330CMMKDDD-<br>115                  |
| C<br>2   | Calibre Front                           |
| 2        | Generation Code                         |
| F        | File                                    |
| 63       | 63" High                                |
| 30       | 30" Wide                                |
| С        | Knoll Lock                              |
| М        | 13.5" Receding Door<br>with Fixed Shelf |
| М        | 13.5" Receding Door<br>with Fixed Shelf |
| K        | 1.5" Tie bar                            |
| D        | 10.5" Drawer with<br>Hanging Rails      |
| D        | 10.5" Drawer with<br>Hanging Rails      |
| D        | 10.5" Drawer with<br>Hanging Rails      |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)          |

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 62<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

# Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description  | W   | h   | lock | pattern no.    | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|--|-----|-----|------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 63" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 63" |      | C2F6330EMMKDDD | \$1,715. | \$1,892. | \$1,989. |
|  | 30" | 63" | Y    | C2F6330CMMKDDD | 1,766.   | 1,943.   | 2,040.   |
|  | 36" | 63" |      | C2F6336EMMKDDD | 2,004.   | 2,208.   | 2,324.   |
|  | 36" | 63" | Y    | C2F6336CMMKDDD | 2,055.   | 2,259.   | 2,375.   |
|  | 42" | 63" |      | C2F6342EMMKDDD | 2,309.   | 2,546.   | 2,674.   |
|  | 49" | 62" | v    | CSESSASCMMKDDD | 2 260    | 2.500    | 2 726    |

63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with fixed shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails



| 30" | 63" |   | C2F6330ENCCCC | 1,676. | 1,849. | 1,944. |
|-----|-----|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 63" | Y | C2F6330CNCCCC | 1,728. | 1,900. | 1,993. |
| 36" | 63" |   | C2F6336ENCCCC | 1,878. | 2,071. | 2,178. |
| 36" | 63" | Y | C2F6336CNCCCC | 1,928. | 2,122. | 2,228. |
| 42" | 63" |   | C2F6342ENCCCC | 2,099. | 2,312. | 2,434. |
| 42" | 63" | Y | C2F6342CNCCCC | 2 150  | 2 363  | 2 482  |

| 63" High Calibre Front Lateral |
|--------------------------------|
| oo mga oumbro mont Eutorur     |
| Files                          |

**Order Code** 

| Example: | C2F6330CMMKDDD-<br>115                  |
|----------|---|
| С        | Calibre Front                           |
| 2        | Generation Code                         |
| F        | File                                    |
| 63       | 63" High                                |
| 30       | 30" Wide                                |
| С        | Knoll Lock                              |
| М        | 13.5" Receding Door<br>with Fixed Shelf |
| М        | 13.5" Receding Door<br>with Fixed Shelf |
| K        | 1.5" Tie bar                            |
| D        | 10.5" Drawer with<br>Hanging Rails      |
| D        | 10.5" Drawer with<br>Hanging Rails      |
| D        | 10.5" Drawer with<br>Hanging Rails      |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)          |
|          |   |

#### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

#### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 62<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

 $D_{2}$ 

## Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| 64.5" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails | 1 |
|---|---|
| -   |   |



description

| vv  | 11     | IOCK | pattern no.   | 1 1      | 1 4      | 1.0      |
|-----|--------|------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 30" | 64.5"  |      | C2F6430EMCCCC | \$1,746. | \$1,925. | \$2,024. |
| 30" | 64.5'' | Y    | C2F6430CMCCCC | 1,797.   | 1,976.   | 2,074.   |
| 36" | 64.5'' |      | C2F6436EMCCCC | 1,949.   | 2,150.   | 2,259.   |
| 36" | 64.5'' | Y    | C2F6436CMCCCC | 1,999.   | 2,200.   | 2,309.   |
| 42" | 64.5'' |      | C2F6442EMCCCC | 2,177.   | 2,399.   | 2,520.   |
| 42" | 64.5"  | Y    | C2F6442CMCCCC | 2,227.   | 2,450.   | 2,570.   |

D1

D9

64.5" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with fixed shelves, 1-12" Drawer, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails



| 30" | 64.5"  |   | C2F6430ENCKCCC | 1,688. | 1,864. | 1,958. |
|-----|--------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 64.5'' | Y | C2F6430CNCKCCC | 1,739. | 1,914. | 2,009. |
| 36" | 64.5'' |   | C2F6436ENCKCCC | 1,958. | 2,160. | 2,273. |
| 36" | 64.5'' | Y | C2F6436CNCKCCC | 2,009. | 2,208. | 2,318. |
| 42" | 64.5"  |   | C2F6442ENCKCCC | 2,248. | 2,480. | 2,607. |
| 42" | 64.5"  | Y | C2F6442CNCKCCC | 2,301. | 2,531. | 2,658. |

64.5" high lateral file, 2-12" receding doors with fixed shelves,1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" receding doors with fixed shelves



**Order Code** 

| 30" | 64.5'' |   | C2F6430ENNKNNN | 1,688. | 1,864. | 1,958. |
|-----|--------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 64.5'' | Y | C2F6430CNNKNNN | 1,739. | 1,914. | 2,009. |
| 36" | 64.5'' |   | C2F6436ENNKNNN | 1,990. | 2,194. | 2,306. |
| 36" | 64.5'' | Y | C2F6436CNNKNNN | 2,042. | 2,244. | 2,356. |
| 42" | 64.5'' |   | C2F6442ENNKNNN | 2,228. | 2,454. | 2,581. |
| 42" | 64.5"  | Y | C2F6442CNNKNNN | 2,279. | 2,506. | 2,634. |

| 64.5" Hig | h Calibre F | ront Latera |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|

#### **Files** Example: C2F6430CNCKCCC-С Calibre Front 2 Generation Code File 64 64" High 30" Wide 30 С Knoll Lock $\overline{N}$ 12" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf С 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 1.5'' Tie bar C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

### Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2" Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

## Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description  | W   | h      | lock | pattern no.    | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|--|-----|--------|------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64.5" high lateral file, 2-12" receding doors with | 30" | 64.5"  |      | C2F6430EZZKZZZ | \$1,834. | \$2,021. | \$2,127. |
| pullout shelves,1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" receding     | 30" | 64.5"  | Y    | C2F6430CZZKZZZ | 1,882.   | 2,072.   | 2,177.   |
| doors with pullout shelves                         | 36" | 64.5"  |      | C2F6436EZZKZZZ | 2,062.   | 2,276.   | 2,389.   |
|  | 36" | 64.5'' | Y    | C2F6436CZZKZZZ | 2,112.   | 2,327.   | 2,439.   |
|  | 42" | 64.5'' |      | C2F6442EZZKZZZ | 2,300.   | 2,533.   | 2,664.   |
|  | 42" | 64.5"  | Y    | C2F6442CZZKZZZ | 2,349.   | 2,583.   | 2,713.   |

64.5" high lateral file, 2-15" receding doors with fixed shelves, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



| 30" | 64.5'' |   | C2F6430ELLDDD | 1,669. | 1,842. | 1,937. |
|-----|--------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 64.5'' | Y | C2F6430CLLDDD | 1,718. | 1,892. | 1,985. |
| 36" | 64.5"  |   | C2F6436ELLDDD | 1,954. | 2,154. | 2,265. |
| 36" | 64.5"  | Y | C2F6436CLLDDD | 2,004. | 2,205. | 2,312. |
| 42" | 64.5"  |   | C2F6442ELLDDD | 2,259. | 2,493. | 2,616. |
| 42" | 64.5"  | Y | C2F6442CLLDDD | 2,309. | 2,543. | 2,668. |

64.5" high lateral file, 3-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



**Order Code** 

| 30" | 64.5" |   | C2F6430EMMMDD | 1,672. | 1,843. | 1,938. |
|-----|-------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6430CMMMDD | 1,719. | 1,893. | 1,986. |
| 36" | 64.5" |   | C2F6436EMMMDD | 1,964. | 2,166. | 2,277. |
| 36" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6436CMMMDD | 2,015. | 2,215. | 2,328. |
| 42" | 64.5" |   | C2F6442EMMMDD | 2,277. | 2,508. | 2,637. |
| 42" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6442CMMMDD | 2,328. | 2,559. | 2,687. |

| 64.5" High | Calibre | Front | Lateral |
|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Files      |         |       |         |

| Files    |                        |
|----------|------------------------|
| Example: | C2F6430CNCKCCC-<br>115 |
| C<br>2   | Calibre Front          |
| 2        | Generation Code        |
| F        | File                   |
| 64       | 64" High               |
| 30       | 30" Wide               |
| С        | Knoll Lock             |
| N        | 12" Receding Door with |
|          | Fixed Shelf            |
| С        | 12" Drawer with        |
|          | Hanging Rails          |
| K        | 1.5" Tie bar           |
| С        | 12" Drawer with        |
|          | Hanging Rails          |
| С        | 12" Drawer with        |
|          | Hanging Rails          |
| С        | 12" Drawer with        |
|          | Hanging Rails          |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint  |
|          | pricing)               |

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$178 list for reference shelf.

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height  $64^{\,11}/_{32}''$  Actual Inside Case Height  $61^{\,1}/_2''$  Calibre files are 18'' deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

## Calibre Front Hybrids 55.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

| description   | W   | h     | lock | pattern no. | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|---|-----|-------|------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 55.5" high hybrid with 31.5" storage doors and            | 30" | 55.5" |      | C2H5530EXDD | \$1,469. | \$1,618. | \$1,698. |
| 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails (one adjustable shelf) | 30" | 55.5" | Y    | C2H5530CXDD | 1,522.   | 1,673.   | 1,755.   |
|   | 36" | 55.5" |      | C2H5536EXDD | 1,673.   | 1,841.   | 1,930.   |
|   | 36" | 55.5" | Y    | C2H5536CXDD | 1,724.   | 1,894.   | 1,990.   |



55.5" high hybrid with 21" storage doors and 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails (no shelf)



| 30" | 55.5" |   | C2H5530EVDDD | 1,620. | 1,779. | 1,870. |
|-----|-------|---|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 55.5" | Y | C2H5530CVDDD | 1,672. | 1,838. | 1,929. |
| 36" | 55.5" |   | C2H5536EVDDD | 1,877. | 2,066. | 2,170. |
| 36" | 55.5" | Y | C2H5536CVDDD | 1 927  | 2 122  | 2 227  |

### 55.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Unit

**Order Code** 

| OTTIL    |                       |
|----------|-----------------------|
| Example: | C2H5530CVDDD-115      |
| С        | Calibre Front         |
| 2        | Generation Code       |
| H        | Hybrid                |
| 55       | 55.5" High            |
| 30       | 30" Wide              |
| С        | Knoll Lock            |
| V        | 21" Storage doors     |
| D        | 10.5" Drawer with     |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| D        | 10.5" Drawer with     |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| D        | 10.5" Drawer with     |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint |
|          | pricing)              |

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For units with like keys, please consult the Keyed Alike policy.

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height  $55^{11}/32''$ Actual Inside Case Height  $52^{1}/2''$ Calibre files are 18'' deep.

### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 79.

## Calibre Front Hybrids 63" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

| description                                     | W   | h   | lock | pattern no. | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|---|-----|-----|------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 63" high hybrid unit with 36" storage doors and | 30" | 63" |      | C2H6330ETCC | \$1,541. | \$1,696. | \$1,783. |
| 2-12" drawers with hanging rails (two shelves)  | 30" | 63" | Y    | C2H6330CTCC | 1,592.   | 1,751.   | 1,841.   |
|   | 36" | 63" |      | C2H6336ETCC | 1,751.   | 1,927.   | 2,026.   |
|   | 36" | 63" | V    | CSHESSECTCC | 1.802    | 1 086    | 2.083    |



63" high hybrid unit with 24" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails (two shelves)



| 30" | 63" |   | C2H6330ERCCC | 1,709. | 1,880. | 1,974. |
|-----|-----|---|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 63" | Y | C2H6330CRCCC | 1,763. | 1,937. | 2,032. |
| 36" | 63" |   | C2H6336ERCCC | 1,948. | 2,139. | 2,248. |
| 36" | 63" | Y | C2H6336CRCCC | 1,998. | 2.198. | 2.307. |

### Order Code 63" High Calibre Front Hybrid Unit

|          | •                     |
|----------|-----------------------|
| Example: | C2H6330CRCCC-115      |
| C<br>2   | Calibre Front         |
| 2        | Generation Code       |
| Н        | Hybrid                |
| 63       | 63" High              |
| 30       | 30" Wide              |
| С        | Knoll Lock            |
| R        | 24" Storage doors     |
| С        | 12" Drawer with       |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| С        | 12" Drawer with       |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| С        | 12" Drawer with       |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint |
|          | pricing)              |
|          |                       |

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For units with like keys, please consult the Keyed Alike policy.

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height  $62^{27}/32''$ Actual Inside Case Height 60''Calibre files are 18'' deep.

### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 79

## Calibre Front Hybrids 64.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

| description  | W   | h     | lock | pattern no. | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|--|-----|-------|------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64.5" high hybrid unit with 37.5" storage doors    | 30" | 64.5" |      | C2H6430EUCC | \$1,541. | \$1,696. | \$1,783. |
| and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails (two shelves) | 30" | 64.5" | Y    | C2H6430CUCC | 1,592.   | 1,751.   | 1,841.   |
|  | 36" | 64.5" |      | C2H6436EUCC | 1,751.   | 1,927.   | 2,026.   |
|  | 36" | 64.5" | Y    | C2H6436CUCC | 1.802.   | 1.986.   | 2.083.   |



64.5" high hybrid unit with 25.5" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails (two shelves)



| 30" | 64.5'' |   | C2H6430ESCCC | 1,709. | 1,880. | 1,974. |
|-----|--------|---|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 64.5'' | Y | C2H6430CSCCC | 1,763. | 1,937. | 2,032. |
| 36" | 64.5'' |   | C2H6436ESCCC | 1,948. | 2,139. | 2,248. |
| 36" | 64.5"  | V | C2H6436CSCCC | 1 002  | 2 102  | 2 307  |

### 64.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid

**Order Code** 

| Example: | C2H6430CSCCC-115      |
|----------|-----------------------|
| С        | Calibre Front         |
| 2        | Generation Code       |
| Н        | Hybrid                |
| 64       | 64" High              |
| 30       | 30" Wide              |
| С        | Knoll Lock            |
| S<br>C   | 25.5" Storage doors   |
| С        | 12" Drawer with       |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| С        | 12" Drawer with       |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| С        | 12" Drawer with       |
|          | Hanging Rails         |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint |
|          | pricing)              |
|          |                       |

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For like locks please consult the Knoll Keyed Alike policy.

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2" Calibre files are 18" deep.

#### Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 79

## Calibre Front Wardrobes 55.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

| description                                | W   | h     | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | P3       |
|--|-----|-------|------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|
| 55.5" high wardobe with coat rod and shelf | 30" | 55.5" |      | C2W5530E    | \$898. | \$990. | \$1,038. |
|  | 30" | 55.5" | Y    | C2W5530C    | 964.   | 1,059. | 1,111.   |
|  | 36" | 55.5" |      | C2W5536E    | 983.   | 1,080. | 1,135.   |
|  | 36" | 55.5" | Y    | C2W5536C    | 1,040. | 1,144. | 1,203.   |
|  |     |       |      |             |        |        |          |

55.5'' high vertically divided wardrobe with coat rod and 2 adjustable shelves



| 30" | 55.5" |   | C2DW5530E | 1,552. | 1,707. | 1,793. |
|-----|-------|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 55.5" | Y | C2DW5530C | 1,604. | 1,765. | 1,853. |
| 36" | 55.5" |   | C2DW5536E | 1,843. | 2,027. | 2,129. |
| 36" | 55.5" | Y | C2DW5536C | 1,891. | 2,080. | 2,185. |

| Order Code                             |              |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|
| 55.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Unit |              |  |  |  |
| Example:                               | C2W5530C-115 |  |  |  |

| Example: | C2W5530C-115          |
|----------|-----------------------|
| С        | Calibre Front         |
| 2        | Generation Code       |
| W        | Wardrobe              |
| 55       | 55.5" High            |
| 30       | 30" Wide              |
| С        | Knoll Lock            |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint |
|          | pricing)              |

| Specification | Information |
|---------------|-------------|
|               |             |

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 55 ½32″ Actual Inside Case Height 52½″ Calibre wardrobes are 18″ deep.

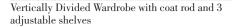
## Calibre Front Wardrobes 63" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

| description                                     | W    | h   | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2       | Р3       |
|---|------|-----|------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|
| Wardrobe with coat rod and shelf                | 30"  | 63" |      | C2W6330E    | \$912. | \$1,001. | \$1,053. |
|   | 30"  | 63" | Y    | C2W6330C    | 973.   | 1,072.   | 1,124.   |
|   | 36"  | 63" |      | C2W6336E    | 985.   | 1,085.   | 1,138.   |
|   | 36"  | 63" | Y    | C2W6336C    | 1,042. | 1,148.   | 1,207.   |
|   | 0.01 | 504 |      |             | 1.500  |          | 1.000    |
| Vertically divided wardrobe with coat rod and 3 | 30"  | 63" |      | C2DW6330E   | 1,589. | 1,745.   | 1,829.   |
| adjustable shelves                              | 30"  | 63" | Y    | C2DW6330C   | 1,642. | 1,799.   | 1,889.   |
|   | 36"  | 63" |      | C2DW6336E   | 1,879. | 2,063.   | 2,165.   |
|   | 36"  | 63" | Y    | C2DW6336C   | 1,927. | 2,119.   | 2,223.   |

| Order Cod                               | de  | Specification Information  | Application Notes   | Critical Dimensions   |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| 63" High Calibre Front Wardrobe<br>Unit |   | P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes  | Multiple freestanding files or<br>cabinets (not attached to walls or<br>worksurfaces) should be ganged for  | Actual Outside Case Height 62 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "<br>Actual Inside Case Height 60"<br>Calibre wardrobes are 18" deep.   |
| Example: C 2 W M 4 C D 115              | CaWM4CD-115 Calibre Front Generation Code Wardrobe Wardrobe Doors 30" Wide Knoll Lock Coat Rod Shelf Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | P3= painted finishes Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). | worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).  See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |

## Calibre Front Wardrobes 64.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

| description                      | W   | h     | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2       | P3       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|
| Wardrobe with coat rod and shelf | 30" | 64.5" |      | C2W6430E    | \$912. | \$1,001. | \$1,053. |
|                                  | 30" | 64.5" | Y    | C2W6430C    | 973.   | 1,072.   | 1,124.   |
|                                  | 36" | 64.5" |      | C2W6436E    | 985.   | 1,085.   | 1,138.   |
|                                  | 36" | 64.5" | Y    | C2W6436C    | 1,042. | 1,148.   | 1,207.   |
|                                  |     |       |      |             |        |          |          |





| 30" | 64.5"  |   | C2DW6430E | 1,589. | 1,745. | 1,829. |
|-----|--------|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 64.5"  | Y | C2DW6430C | 1,642. | 1,799. | 1,889. |
| 36" | 64.5'' |   | C2DW6436E | 1,879. | 2,063. | 2,165. |
| 36" | 64.5"  | Y | C2DW6436C | 1,927. | 2,119. | 2,223. |

### 64.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Unit

**Order Code** 

| Example: | C2WM5CD-115           |
|----------|-----------------------|
| С        | Calibre Front         |
| 2        | Generation Code       |
| W        | Wardrobe              |
| M        | Wardrobe Doors        |
| 5        | 30" Wide              |
| С        | Knoll Lock            |
| D        | Coat Rod Shelf        |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint |
|          | pricing)              |

### Specification Information

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2" Calibre wardrobes are 18" deep.

## Calibre Front Cabinets 27" High Calibre Front Cabinets

| description                                     | W   | h   | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | P3     |
|---|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 27" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and no | 30" | 27" |      | C2C2730     | \$715. | \$787. | \$828. |
| doors   | 36" | 27" |      | C2C2736     | 742.   | 814.   | 854.   |



 $\overline{27''}$  high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and doors

| 30" | 27" |   | C2C2730E | 802. | 882. | 927.   |
|-----|-----|---|----------|------|------|--------|
| 30" | 27" | Y | C2C2730C | 867. | 955. | 1,001. |
| 36" | 27" |   | C2C2736E | 823. | 906. | 955.   |
| 36" | 27" | Y | C2C2736C | 887. | 977. | 1,026. |
|     |     |   |          |      |      |        |



| Order Cod  | de                             | Specification Information   | Application Notes  | Critical Dimensions   |
|------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 27" High C | Calibre Front Cabinets         | P1= painted finishes  | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or  | Actual Outside Case Height 26 <sup>27</sup> /32"<br>Actual Inside Case Height 24" |
| Example:   | C2C2730C-115                   | P2= painted finishes  | worksurfaces) should be ganged for   | Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.  |
| С          | Calibre                        | P3= painted finishes  | security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be   | Cample Capillets are 10 deep.   |
| 2          | Generation                     | Customer's own non-metallic paint                                   | weighted with a counterweight (see   |   |
| С          | Cabinet                        | finishes available at P1 pricing. Accessories page 79).             |  |   |
| 27         | 27" High Case                  | This excludes metallic paints and                                   | Shelves adjustable on 21/2"  |   |
| 30         | 30" Wide Case                  | <ul><li>white paints. (see color policy page</li><li>15).</li></ul> | increments.  |   |
| С          | Locking with Doors             | 19).  | Cabinet shelves are black. To match  |   |
| 115        | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) |   | shelves to case color, add "P" suffix<br>to pattern number and \$51 to list<br>price.  |   |
|            |                                |   | One shelf area of 27" high unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit. |   |
|            |                                |   | See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.  |   |

## Calibre Front Cabinets 34.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

| description                                       | W   | h     | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | P3     |
|---|-----|-------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 34.5" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and no | 30" | 34.5" |      | C2C3430     | \$731. | \$805. | \$846. |
| doors   | 36" | 34.5" |      | C2C3436     | 746.   | 818.   | 861.   |



34.5" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and doors



| 30" | 34.5'' |   | C2C3430E | 878. | 967.   | 1,016. |
|-----|--------|---|----------|------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 34.5'' | Y | C2C3430C | 939. | 1,033. | 1,085. |
| 36" | 34.5'' |   | C2C3436E | 886. | 976.   | 1,024. |
| 36" | 34.5"  | Y | C2C3436C | 954. | 1,049. | 1,101. |

| 34 5" Hiai | า (Calibre | Front | Cabinets |
|------------|------------|-------|----------|

**Order Code** 

| Example: | C2C3430C-115          |
|----------|-----------------------|
| С        | Calibre               |
| 2        | Generation            |
| С        | Cabinet               |
| 34       | 34.5" High Case       |
| 30       | 30" Wide Case         |
| С        | Locking with Doors    |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint |
|          | pricing)              |

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Shelves adjustable on  $2^{1/2}$ " increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 3411/32" Actual Inside Case Height 311/2"

Calibre cabinets are 18'' deep.

## Calibre Front Cabinets 39" High Calibre Front Cabinets

| description                                       | W   | h   | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | P3     |
|---|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 39" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no | 30" | 39" |      | C2C3930     | \$779. | \$859. | \$899. |
| doors   | 36" | 39" |      | C2C3936     | 800.   | 881.   | 926.   |



 $39^{\prime\prime}$  high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and doors



| 30" | 39" |   | C2C3930E | 887. | 977.   | 1,026. |
|-----|-----|---|----------|------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 39" | Y | C2C3930C | 949. | 1,043. | 1,099. |
| 36" | 39" |   | C2C3936E | 907. | 1,001. | 1,051. |
| 36" | 39" | Y | C2C3936C | 976. | 1,075. | 1,129. |

| 39" High C | Calibre Front Cabinets |
|------------|------------------------|
| Example:   | C2C3930C-115           |
| С          | Calibre                |
| 2          | Generation             |
| С          | Cabinet                |
| 39         | 39" High Case          |
| 30         | 30" Wide Case          |
| С          | Locking wirh Doors     |
| 115        | Medium Grey (P1 paint  |
|            | pricing)               |

| • | spec | ificat | ion | Into | rma | τιc | n |
|---|------|--------|-----|------|-----|-----|---|
|   |      |        |     |      |     |     |   |

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2" increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price.

One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 38<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Actual Inside Case Height 36"

Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.

## Calibre Front Cabinets 51" High Calibre Front Cabinets

| description                                       | W   | h   | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | P3       |
|---|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|
| 51" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no | 30" | 51" |      | C2C5130     | \$867. | \$955. | \$1,001. |
| doors   | 36" | 51" |      | C2C5136     | 902.   | 995.   | 1,042.   |



51" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and doors



| 30" | 51" |   | C2C5130E | 988.   | 1,084. | 1,139. |
|-----|-----|---|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 51" | Y | C2C5130C | 1,046. | 1,151. | 1,210. |
| 36" | 51" |   | C2C5136E | 1,027. | 1,131. | 1,187. |
| 36" | 51" | Y | C2C5136C | 1,088. | 1,199. | 1,255. |

| Order Code                      |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 51" High Calibre Front Cabinets |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Example: <b>C2C5130C-115</b>    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| С                               | Calibre               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                               | Generation            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| С                               | Cabinet               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51                              | 51" High Case         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30                              | 30" Wide Case         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| С                               | Locking with Doors    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115                             | Medium Grey (P1 paint |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | pricing)              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Specification Information   | Application Notes  | Critical Dimensions  |
|---|--|--|
| P1= painted finishes  | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or  | Actual Outside Case Height 50 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "<br>Actual Inside Case Height 48" |
| P2= painted finishes  | worksurfaces) should be ganged for   | O O  |
| P3= painted finishes  | security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be   | Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.   |
| Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing.         | weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).   |  |
| This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15). | Shelves adjustable on $2^{1/2}$ " increments.  |  |
| ,   | Cabinet shelves are black. To match<br>shelves to case color, add "P" suffix<br>to pattern number and \$51 to list<br>price. |  |
|   | See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.  |  |

## Calibre Front Cabinets 55.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

| description                                      | W   | h     | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2       | P3       |
|--|-----|-------|------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|
| 55.5" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and | 30" | 55.5" |      | C2C5530     | \$912. | \$1,000. | \$1,052. |
| no doors   | 36" | 55.5" |      | C2C5536     | 984.   | 1,081.   | 1,136.   |



55.5" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves with



| 30" | 55.5" |   | C2C5530E | 1,073. | 1,181. | 1,239. |
|-----|-------|---|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 55.5" | Y | C2C5530C | 1,133. | 1,247. | 1,310. |
| 36" | 55.5" |   | C2C5536E | 1,142. | 1,255. | 1,317. |
| 36" | 55.5" | Y | C2C5536C | 1,208. | 1,329. | 1,396. |

### 55.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

**Order Code** 

| Example: | C2C5530C-115          |
|----------|-----------------------|
| С        | Calibre               |
| 2        | Generation            |
| С        | Cabinet               |
| 55       | 55.5" High Case       |
| 30       | 30" Wide Case         |
| С        | Locking with Doors    |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint |
|          | pricing)              |

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Shelves adjustable on  $2^{1/2}$ " increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height  $55^{\,11}/\!\!32''$  Actual Inside Case Height  $52^{\,1}/\!\!2''$ 

Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.

## Calibre Front Cabinets 63" High Calibre Front Cabinets

| description                                       | W   | h   | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2       | P3       |
|---|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|
| 63" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and no | 30" | 63" |      | C2C6330     | \$934. | \$1,031. | \$1,084. |
| doors   | 36" | 63" |      | C2C6336     | 1,009. | 1,111.   | 1,168.   |



 $63^{\prime\prime}$  high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and doors



| 30" | 63" |   | C2C6330E | 1,073. | 1,181. | 1,240. |
|-----|-----|---|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 63" | Y | C2C6330C | 1,133. | 1,247. | 1,310. |
| 36" | 63" |   | C2C6336E | 1,146. | 1,259. | 1,323. |
| 36" | 63" | Y | C2C6336C | 1,208. | 1,329. | 1,396. |

| 63" High Calibre Front Cabinets |                       |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Example:                        | C2C6330C-115          |  |  |
| С                               | Calibre               |  |  |
| 2                               | Generation            |  |  |
| С                               | Cabinet               |  |  |
| 63                              | 63" High Case         |  |  |
| 30                              | 30" Wide Case         |  |  |
| С                               | Locking with Doors    |  |  |
| 115                             | Medium Grey (P1 paint |  |  |
|                                 | pricing)              |  |  |

**Order Code** 

| P2= painted finishes  | 7      |
|---|--------|
| P3= painted finishes  | s<br>( |
| Customer's own non-metallic paint<br>finishes available at P1 pricing.<br>This excludes metallic paints and<br>white paints. (see color policy page<br>15). | i      |
| 13).  | (      |

**Specification Information** 

P1= painted finishes

| Multiple freestanding files or      |
|-------------------------------------|
| cabinets (not attached to walls or  |
| worksurfaces) should be ganged for  |
| security. Single freestanding files |
| (two and three-high) should be      |
| weighted with a counterweight (see  |
| Accessories page 79).               |
| Cl 1 1: . 11 91/#                   |

Shelves adjustable on  $2^{1/2}$  increments.

**Application Notes** 

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price.

See Knoll Key lock program on page  $188\ {\rm for}\ {\rm keying}\ {\rm information}.$ 

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 62 27/32" Actual Inside Case Height 60"

Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.

## Calibre Front Cabinets 64.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

| description                                      | W   | h     | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2       | P3       |
|--|-----|-------|------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|
| 64.5" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and | 30" | 64.5" |      | C2C6430     | \$981. | \$1,075. | \$1,128. |
| no doors   | 36" | 64.5" |      | C2C6436     | 1,056. | 1,156.   | 1,211.   |



64.5" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and



| 30" | 64.5" |   | C2C6430E | 1,115. | 1,223. | 1,283. |
|-----|-------|---|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 64.5" | Y | C2C6430C | 1,179. | 1,289. | 1,353. |
| 36" | 64.5" |   | C2C6436E | 1,189. | 1,307. | 1,367. |
| 36" | 64.5" | Y | C2C6436C | 1.251. | 1.372. | 1.439. |

### 64.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

**Order Code** 

| Example: | C2C6430C-115          |
|----------|-----------------------|
| С        | Calibre               |
| 2        | Generation            |
| С        | Cabinet               |
| 64       | 64" High Case         |
| 30       | 30" Wide Case         |
| С        | Locking with Doors    |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint |
|          | pricing)              |

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 79).

Shelves adjustable on  $2^{1/2}$ " increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$51 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height  $64^{11}/32''$  Actual Inside Case Height  $61^{1}/2''$ 

Calibre cabinets are  $18^{\prime\prime}$  deep.

## Lateral File Worksurface Tops Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops Equity / Dividends Style

| description  | d   | W    | h      | pattern no. | list price | woodgrain<br>edge | metal<br>edge |
|--|-----|------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Equity / Dividends Style Rectangular 18"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files | 18" | 30"  | 1 1/4" | CE3018      | \$162.     | \$180.            | \$195.        |
| 18"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files                                      | 18" | 36"  | 1 1/4" | CE3618      | 184.       | 203.              | 219.          |
|  | 18" | 42"  | 1 1/4" | CE4218      | 199.       | 215.              | 236.          |
|  | 18" | 60"  | 1 1/4" | CE6018      | 253.       | 279.              | 305.          |
|  | 18" | 72"  | 1 1/4" | CE7218      | 290.       | 318.              | 349.          |
|  | 18" | 84"  | 1 1/4" | CE8418      | 323.       | 356.              | 388.          |
|  | 18" | 90"  | 1 1/4" | CE9018      | 330.       | 364.              | 397.          |
|  | 18" | 108" | 1 1/4" | CE10818     | 418.       | 459.              | 502.          |
| Equity / Dividends Style Rectangular   | 36" | 30"  | 1 1/4" | CE3036      | 190.       | 210.              | 228.          |
| 36"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files                                      | 36" | 36"  | 1 1/4" | CE3636      | 225.       | 249.              | 271.          |
|  | 36" | 42"  | 1 1/4" | CE4236      | 241.       | 263.              | 290.          |
|  | 36" | 60"  | 1 1/4" | CE6036      | 384.       | 422.              | 459.          |
|  | 36" | 72"  | 1 1/4" | CE7236      | 431.       | 476.              | 520.          |
|  | 36" | 84"  | 1 1/4" | CE8436      | 482.       | 531.              | 578.          |
|  | 36" | 90"  | 1 1/4" | CE9036      | 502.       | 550.              | 601.          |
|  | 36" | 108" | 1 1/4" | CE10836     | 622.       | 684.              | 747.          |

| Order Code   |   | Specification Information  | Application Notes  | Critical Dimensions  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 30X18 Eq<br>Tops (Cali<br>Example:<br>CE<br>30<br>18 | , | CE prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.  Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops. | Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only.  Actual dimensions are listed in inches | Nominal Dimension         Actual Dimension           30x18         30.000 x 18.000           30x36         30.000 x 18.000           36x18         36.000 x 18.000           36x36         36.000 x 36.000           42x18         42.000 x 36.000           42x36         42.000 x 36.000           60x18         60.000 x 18.000           60x36         60.000 x 36.000           72x18         72.000 x 18.000           72x36         72.000 x 36.000           84x18         84.000 x 18.000           90x18         90.000 x 18.000           90x36         90.000 x 36.000           108x18         108.000 x 18.000           108x36         108.000 x 36.000 |  |  |

## Lateral File Worksurface Tops Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops Morrison / Calibre Style

| d   | W                       | h   | pattern no.   | list price   |
|-----|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| 18" | 30"                     | 1 1/4"  | CM3018  | \$162.   |
| 18" | 36"                     | 1 1/4"  | CM3618  | 184.   |
| 18" | 42"                     | 1 1/4"  | CM4218  | 199.   |
| 18" | 60"                     | 1 1/4"  | CM6018  | 253.   |
| 18" | 72"                     | 1 1/4"  | CM7218  | 290.   |
| 18" | 84"                     | 1 1/4"  | CM8418  | 323.   |
| 18" | 90"                     | 1 1/4"  | CM9018  | 330.   |
| 18" | 108"                    | 1 1/4"  | CM10818   | 418.   |
|     | 18" 18" 18" 18" 18" 18" | 18"     30"       18"     36"       18"     42"       18"     60"       18"     72"       18"     84"       18"     90" | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 18"     30"     1 ½4"     CM3018       18"     36"     1 ½4"     CM3618       18"     42"     1 ½4"     CM4218       18"     60"     1 ½4"     CM6018       18"     72"     1 ½4"     CM7218       18"     84"     1 ½4"     CM8418       18"     90"     1 ½4"     CM9018 |

| Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular            | 36" | 30"  | 1 1/4" | CM3036  | 190. |
|---|-----|------|--------|---------|------|
| 36"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files | 36" | 36"  | 1 1/4" | CM3636  | 225. |
|   | 36" | 42"  | 1 1/4" | CM4236  | 241. |
|   | 36" | 60"  | 1 1/4" | CM6036  | 384. |
|   | 36" | 72"  | 1 1/4" | CM7236  | 431. |
|   | 36" | 84"  | 1 1/4" | CM8436  | 482. |
|   | 36" | 90"  | 1 1/4" | CM9036  | 502. |
|   | 36" | 108" | 1 1/4" | CM10836 | 622. |

| Order Code  | Specification Information  | Apllication Notes  | Critical Di  | imensions  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 30X18 Morrison/Calibre Style File Tops (Calibre Files)  Example: CME3018 CM Morrison/Calibre Edge | CM prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a | Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only.  Actual dimensions are listed in inches | Nominal   Actual Dimension     Dimension   30x18   30.125 x 18.375     30x36   30.125 x 36.500     36x18   36.125 x 18.375     36x36   36.125 x 36.500 |  |
| 30 30" Wide<br>18 18" Deep  | Calibre lateral file laminate tops.  Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.  |  | 42x18<br>42x36<br>60x18<br>60x36<br>72x18<br>72x36<br>84x18<br>84x36<br>90x18<br>90x36<br>108x18<br>108x36   | 42.125 x 18.375<br>42.125 x 36.500<br>60.125 x 18.375<br>60.125 x 36.500<br>72.125 x 18.375<br>72.125 x 36.500<br>84.125 x 18.375<br>84.125 x 36.500<br>90.125 x 18.375<br>90.125 x 18.375<br>108.125 x 18.375 |

## Lateral File Worksurface Tops Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops AutoStrada Style

| d          | W  | h  | pattern no.  | list price   |
|------------|--|--|--|--|
| 18"        | 30"  | 1 1/4"   | CA3018   | \$235.   |
| 18"        | 36"  | 1 1/4"   | CA3618   | 259.   |
| 18"        | 42"  | 1 1/4"   | CA4218   | 276.   |
| 18"        | 60"  | 1 1/4"   | CA6018   | 496.   |
| 18"        | 72"  | 1 1/4"   | CA7218   | 593.   |
| 18"        | 84"  | 1 1/4"   | CA8418   | 646.   |
| 18"        | 90"  | 1 1/4"   | CA9018   | 748.   |
| 18"        | 108"   | 1 1/4"   | CA10818  | 815.   |
| 36"        | 30"  | 1 1/4"   | CA3036   | 425.   |
| 36"        | 30"  | 1 1/4"   | CA3036   | 425.   |
|            |  | 1 1/4"   | CA3636   | 468.   |
| 36"        | 42''   | 1 1/4"   | CA4236   |  |
|            |  | 1 / 1  | 0711200  | 505.   |
| 36"        | 60"  | 1 1/4"   | CA6036   | 505.<br>695.   |
| 36"<br>36" | 60"<br>72"   |  |  |  |
|            |  | 1 1/4"   | CA6036   | 695.   |
| 36"        | 72"  | 1 1/4"<br>1 1/4"   | CA6036<br>CA7236   | 695.<br>771.   |
|            | 18"<br>18"<br>18"<br>18"<br>18"<br>18"<br>18"<br>36" | 18" 36" 18" 42" 18" 60" 18" 72" 18" 84" 18" 90" 18" 108" | 18"     36"     1 1/4"       18"     42"     1 1/4"       18"     60"     1 1/4"       18"     72"     1 1/4"       18"     84"     1 1/4"       18"     90"     1 1/4"       18"     108"     1 1/4"       36"     36"     1 1/4" | 18"     36"     1¼"     CA3618       18"     42"     1¼"     CA4218       18"     60"     1¼"     CA6018       18"     72"     1¼"     CA7218       18"     84"     1¼"     CA8418       18"     90"     1¼"     CA9018       18"     108"     1¼"     CA10818 |

| Order Code   | Specification Information Applica   |  | <b>Critical Dimensions</b>  |   |  |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| 30X18 AutoStrada Style File<br>Tops (Calibre Files)  | CA prefixed lateral file tops are<br>designed to be attached to standard<br>— 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral  | Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only. | Nominal Actual Dimensio<br>Dimension<br>30x18 30.000 x 18.000   |   |  |
| Example:         CA3018           CA         AutoStrada Edge           30         30" Wide           18         18" Deep | files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.  Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops. | Actual dimensions are listed in inches   | 30x36<br>36x18<br>36x36<br>42x18<br>42x36<br>60x18<br>60x36<br>72x18<br>72x36<br>84x18<br>84x36<br>90x18<br>90x36<br>108x18<br>108x36 | 30.000 x 36.000<br>36.000 x 18.000<br>36.000 x 36.000<br>42.000 x 18.000<br>42.000 x 36.000<br>60.000 x 18.000<br>72.000 x 36.000<br>72.000 x 36.000<br>84.000 x 36.000<br>90.000 x 18.000<br>90.000 x 18.000<br>108.000 x 18.000 |  |

## Lateral File Worksurface Tops S2 Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops Equity / Dividends Style

| description                          | d   | w    | h      | pattern no. | list price | woodgrain<br>edge | metal<br>edge |
|--------------------------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Equity / Dividends Style Rectangular | 18" | 30"  | 1 1/4" | SD3018      | \$162.     | \$180.            | \$195.        |
| 18"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front | 18" | 36"  | 1 1/4" | SD3618      | 184.       | 203.              | 219.          |
| Calibre Files                        | 18" | 42"  | 1 1/4" | SD4218      | 199.       | 215.              | 236.          |
|                                      | 18" | 60"  | 1 1/4" | SD6018      | 253.       | 279.              | 305.          |
|                                      | 18" | 72"  | 1 1/4" | SD7218      | 290.       | 318.              | 349.          |
| <u> </u>                             | 18" | 72"  | 1 1/4" | SD8418      | 323.       | 356.              | 388.          |
|                                      | 18" | 90"  | 1 1/4" | SD9018      | 330.       | 364.              | 397.          |
|                                      | 18" | 108" | 1 1/4" | SD10818     | 418.       | 459.              | 502.          |
| Equity / Dividends Style Rectangular | 36" | 30"  | 1 1/4" | SD3036      | 190.       | 210.              | 228.          |
| 36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front | 36" | 36"  | 1 1/4" | SD3636      | 225.       | 249.              | 271.          |
| Calibre Files                        | 36" | 42"  | 1 1/4" | SD4236      | 241.       | 263.              | 290.          |
|                                      | 36" | 60"  | 1 1/4" | SD6036      | 384.       | 422.              | 459.          |
|                                      | 36" | 72"  | 1 1/4" | SD7236      | 431.       | 476.              | 520.          |
| †   <b> </b>                         | 36" | 84"  | 1 1/4" | SD8436      | 482.       | 531.              | 578.          |
|                                      | 36" | 90"  | 1 1/4" | SD9036      | 502.       | 550.              | 601.          |
| 1                                    | 36" | 108" | 1 1/4" | SD10836     | 622.       | 684.              | 747.          |

| Order Code  | Specification Information Application Notes  |   | <b>Critical Dimensions</b>  |                  |  |
|---|--|---|---|------------------|--|
| 30X18 Equity/Dividends Style File Tops (S2 Front Files)  Example: SD3018 SD Equity/Dividend Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Deep | SD prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 <sup>7</sup> /8" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.  Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops. | Designed for use with 18 7/8" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts.  Actual dimensions are listed in inches.  Note: The 18" deep tops on this page may also be used with double wide pedestals when a nominal 18" deep top is required in panel planning. | Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 108x36 | Actual Dimension |  |

## Lateral File Worksurface Tops S2 Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops Morrison / Calibre Style

| description                          | d                               | W                               | h  | pattern no.                                    | list price                           |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular | 18"                             | 30"                             | 1 1/4"   | SC3018   | \$162.                               |
| 18"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front | 18"                             | 36"                             | 1 1/4"   | SC3618   | 184.                                 |
| Calibre Files                        | 18"                             | 42"                             | 1 1/4"   | SC4218   | 199.                                 |
|                                      | 18"                             | 60"                             | 1 1/4"   | SC6018   | 253.                                 |
|                                      | 18"                             | 72"                             | 1 1/4"   | SC7218   | 290.                                 |
|                                      | 18"                             | 84"                             | 1 1/4"   | SC8418   | 323.                                 |
|                                      | 18"                             | 90"                             | 1 1/4"   | SC9018   | 330.                                 |
| -                                    |                                 | 108"                            | 1 1/4"   | SC10818  | 418.                                 |
|                                      | 18"                             | 108                             | 1 /4   | 33.33.5  |                                      |
|                                      | 18"                             | 108                             | 1 /4   | 33.33.5  |                                      |
| Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular | 36"                             | 30"                             | 1 1/4"   | SC3036   | 190.                                 |
| 36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front | 36"<br>36"                      | 30"<br>36"                      | 1 ¼"<br>1 ¼"                                   |  |                                      |
|                                      | 36"                             | 30"                             | 1 1/4"   | SC3036   | 190.                                 |
| 36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front | 36"<br>36"                      | 30"<br>36"                      | 1 ¼"<br>1 ¼"                                   | SC3036<br>SC3636                               | 190.<br>225.                         |
| 36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front | 36"<br>36"<br>36"               | 30"<br>36"<br>42"               | 1 ¼"<br>1 ¼"<br>1 ¼"                           | SC3036<br>SC3636<br>SC4236                     | 190.<br>225.<br>241.                 |
| 36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front | 36"<br>36"<br>36"<br>36"        | 30"<br>36"<br>42"<br>60"        | 1 1/4"<br>1 1/4"<br>1 1/4"<br>1 1/4"           | SC3036<br>SC3636<br>SC4236<br>SC6036           | 190.<br>225.<br>241.<br>384.         |
| 36"d Laminate File Tops for S2 Front | 36"<br>36"<br>36"<br>36"<br>36" | 30"<br>36"<br>42"<br>60"<br>72" | 1 1/4"<br>1 1/4"<br>1 1/4"<br>1 1/4"<br>1 1/4" | SC3036<br>SC3636<br>SC4236<br>SC6036<br>SC7236 | 190.<br>225.<br>241.<br>384.<br>431. |

| Order Code  | Specification Information Application Notes  |  | <b>Critical Dimensions</b>  |   |  |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| 30X18 Morrison/Calibre Style File Tops (S2 Front Files)  Example: SC3018 SC Morrison/Calibre Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18 7/8" Deep | SC prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 ½" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.  Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops. | Designed for use with 187/8" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts.  Actual dimensions are listed in inches.  Note: The 18" deep tops on this page may also be used with double wide pedestals when a nominal 18" deep top is required in panel planning. | Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 108x36 | Actual Dimension  30.00 x 19.250 30.00 x 38.500 36.00 x 19.250 36.00 x 38.500 42.00 x 38.500 42.00 x 38.500 60.00 x 19.250 60.00 x 38.500 72.00 x 19.250 72.00 x 38.500 84.00 x 19.250 84.00 x 38.500 90.00 x 38.500 108.00 x 19.250 90.00 x 38.500 |  |

## Lateral File Worksurface Tops S2 Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops AutoStrada Style

| d          | W                                   | h  | pattern no.  | list price   |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 18"        | 30"                                 | 1 1/4"   | SA3018   | \$235.   |
| 18"        | 36"                                 | 1 1/4"   | SA3618   | 259.   |
| 18"        | 42"                                 | 1 1/4"   | SA4218   | 276.   |
| 18"        | 60"                                 | 1 1/4"   | SA6018   | 496.   |
| 18"        | 72"                                 | 1 1/4"   | SA7218   | 593.   |
| 18"        | 84"                                 | 1 1/4"   | SA8418   | 646.   |
| 18"        | 90"                                 | 1 1/4"   | SA9018   | 748.   |
| 18"        | 108"                                | 1 1/4"   | SA10818  | 815.   |
| 36"        | 30"                                 | 1 1/4"   | SA3036   | 425.   |
|            |                                     |  |  |  |
| 36"        | 36"                                 | 1 1/4"   | SA3636   | 468.   |
| 36"        | 42"                                 | 1 1/4"   | SA4236   | 505.   |
| 36"        | 60"                                 | 1 1/4"   | SA6036   | 695.   |
| 36"        | 72"                                 | 1 1/4"   | SA7236   | 771.   |
|            |                                     |  |  |  |
| 36"        | 84"                                 | 1 1/4"   | SA8436   | 829.   |
| 36"<br>36" | 84"<br>90"                          | 1 1/4"<br>1 1/4"   | SA8436<br>SA9036   |  |
|            | 18" 18" 18" 18" 18" 18" 36" 36" 36" | 18"     36"       18"     42"       18"     60"       18"     72"       18"     84"       18"     90"       18"     108"       36"     36"       36"     36"       36"     42"       36"     60" | 18"     36"     1¼"       18"     42"     1¼"       18"     60"     1¼"       18"     72"     1¼"       18"     84"     1¼"       18"     90"     1¼"       18"     108"     1¼"       36"     36"     1¼"       36"     42"     1¼"       36"     60"     1¼" | 18"     36"     1½"     \$A3618       18"     42"     1½"     \$SA4218       18"     60"     1½"     \$SA6018       18"     72"     1½"     \$A7218       18"     84"     1½"     \$A8418       18"     90"     1¼"     \$A9018       18"     108"     1¼"     \$A10818    36" 36" 36" 36" 42" 1½" \$A3636 36" 42" 1¼" \$A4236 36" 60" 1¼" \$A6036 |

| Order Code  | Specification Information   | Application Notes  | <b>Critical Dimensions</b>   |                  |  |
|---|---|--|--|------------------|--|
| 30X18 AutoStrada Style File Tops (S2 Front Files)  Example: SA3018  SA AutoStrada Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Deep | SA prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 1/8"  deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.  Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops. | Designed for use with 18 1/8" deep<br>nominal Calibre lateral files and<br>cabinets with S2 overlay fronts.<br>Actual dimensions are listed in<br>inches | Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 | Actual Dimension |  |

| description                                   | w   | d   | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|---|-----|-----|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 27" Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height 283/8" | 30" | 18" | C2S2730E    | \$692. | \$762. | \$799. |
|   | 36" | 18" | C2S2736E    | 735.   | 810.   | 850.   |
| ^   | 42" | 18" | C2S2742E    | 770.   | 846.   | 887.   |

Calibre Add-on Modules



shown with lock option

30" Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height 313/8"

| 30" | 18" | C2S3030E | 735. | 810. | 850. |
|-----|-----|----------|------|------|------|
| 36" | 18" | C2S3036E | 779. | 857. | 900. |
| 42" | 18" | C2S3042E | 813. | 894. | 938. |



shown with lock option

| Order Cod         | ie                    |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 13.5" Add-on Unit |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Example:          | C2S1330E-115          |  |  |  |  |
| С                 | Calibre               |  |  |  |  |
| 2                 | Generation            |  |  |  |  |
| S                 | Add-on unit           |  |  |  |  |
| 13                | 13" High              |  |  |  |  |
| 30                | 30" Wide              |  |  |  |  |
| E                 | Knoll Lock            |  |  |  |  |
| 115               | Medium Grey (P1 paint |  |  |  |  |
|                   | pricing)              |  |  |  |  |

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page

Add-on module shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to the pattern number and \$51 to list price.

### **Application Notes**

Units may be specified with locks only as a "Built to Spec" option. To add a lock substitute the suffix "E" with a "C" and add \$36 to the list.

Units cannot be stacked in multiples.

Units come with double cupboard doors and one shelf for 27" and 30" units. Add-on units are 18" deep.

Add-on units cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison or Calibre Lateral Files with S2 Fronts.

Actual heights of add-on's, 28 1/8" and 31 3/8".

### Calibre Bookcases Bookcases

|                                       |        |        |        |             |        |        |        |            | add for  | add for |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|----------|---------|
|                                       |        |        |        |             |        |        |        | deduct for | laminate | V1      |
| description                           | W      | d      | h      | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     | no top     | top      | top     |
| Topless 2-high bookcase for use under | 231/2" | 147/8" | 271/4" | C4B2723NS   | \$549. | \$576. | \$605. |            |          |         |
| a worksurface end, one steel shelf    | 291/2" | 147/8" | 271/4" | C4B2729NS   | 567.   | 596.   | 624.   |            |          |         |
|                                       |        |        |        |             |        |        |        |            |          |         |



2-high bookcase, steel top, one steel shelf



| 24" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 297/8"       | C4B3024(N/S/L/V)S | 615.   | 646.   | 678.   | 128. | 10.  | 228. |
|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| 30" | 147/8"       | 297/8"       | C4B3030(N/S/L/V)S | 635.   | 667.   | 701.   | 132. | 13.  | 273. |
| 36" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 297/8"       | C4B3036(N/S/L/V)S | 653.   | 685.   | 719.   | 136. | 16.  | 324. |
| 42" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 297/8"       | C4B3042(N/S/L/V)S | 698.   | 731.   | 769.   | 140. | 21.  | 386. |
| 48" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 297/8"       | C4B3048(N/S/L/V)S | 749.   | 785.   | 825.   | 144. | 26.  | 460. |
| 54" | $14^{7/8}''$ | $29^{7}/8''$ | C4B3054(N/S/L/V)S | 1,062. | 1,115. | 1,172. | 148. | 34.  | 487. |
| 60" | 147/8"       | 297/8"       | C4B3060(N/S/L/V)S | 1,080. | 1,134. | 1,190. | 152. | 41.  | 530. |
| 66" | 147/8"       | 297/8"       | C4B3066(N/S/L/V)S | 1,094. | 1,149. | 1,207. | 156. | 52.  | 581. |
| 72" | 147/8"       | 297/8"       | C4B3072(N/S/L/V)S | 1,109. | 1,165. | 1,223. | 162. | 65.  | 633. |
| 78" | 147/8"       | 297/8"       | C4B3078(N/S/L/V)S | 1,148. | 1,206. | 1,265. | 166. | 83.  | 694. |
| 84" | 147/8"       | 297/8"       | C4B3084(N/S/L/V)S | 1,186. | 1,245. | 1,308. | 171. | 102. | 756. |
|     |              |              |                   |        |        |        |      |      |      |

39" high bookcase, steel top, two steel shelves



| O I | 1170         | -2770 | 0 12000 1(11/0/2/17)0 | 1,100. | 1,210. | 1,000. | 1,1. | 102. | .00. |
|-----|--------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
|     |              |       |                       |        |        |        |      |      |      |
| 24" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 39"   | C4B3924(N/S/L/V)S     | 723.   | 760.   | 798.   | 128. | 10.  | 228. |
| 30" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 39"   | C4B3930(N/S/L/V)S     | 749.   | 785.   | 825.   | 132. | 13.  | 273. |
| 36" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 39"   | C4B3936(N/S/L/V)S     | 774.   | 813.   | 854.   | 136. | 16.  | 324. |
| 42" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 39"   | C4B3942(N/S/L/V)S     | 823.   | 865.   | 907.   | 140. | 21.  | 386. |
| 48" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 39"   | C4B3948(N/S/L/V)S     | 887.   | 932.   | 978.   | 144. | 26.  | 460. |
| 54" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 39"   | C4B3954(N/S/L/V)S     | 1,252. | 1,314. | 1,380. | 148. | 34.  | 487. |
| 60" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 39"   | C4B3960(N/S/L/V)S     | 1,273. | 1,336. | 1,404. | 152. | 41.  | 530. |
| 66" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 39"   | C4B3966(N/S/L/V)S     | 1,294. | 1,359. | 1,426. | 156. | 52.  | 581. |
| 72" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 39"   | C4B3972(N/S/L/V)S     | 1,316. | 1,382. | 1,451. | 162. | 65.  | 633. |
| 78" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 39"   | C4B3978(N/S/L/V)S     | 1,358. | 1,425. | 1,496. | 166. | 83.  | 694. |
| 84" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 39"   | C4B3984(N/S/L/V)S     | 1,399. | 1,469. | 1,542. | 171. | 102. | 756. |
|     |              |       |                       |        |        |        |      |      |      |

### **Order Code**

# Example: C3B2723NS-118 C Calibre 4 Generation 4 B Bookcase 27 27 ½ High Case 23 23 ½" Wide Case N No top 118 Bright white paint

### **Specification Information**

Bookcase top options:

N No top
S Steel top
L Laminate top

V Veneer top

P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.

Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.

Bookcases specified without a top are designed to be used with laminate or veneer tops, and are not compatible with steel tops.

### **Application Notes**

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

| 54"= | 24"/30" |
|------|---------|
| 60"= | 30"/30" |
| 66"= | 30"/36" |
| 72"= | 36"/36" |
| 78"= | 36"/42" |
| 84"= | 42"/42" |

3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.

Note: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware. All units are shipped knocked

The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.

Standard shelf openings are 12.6"h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9" openings.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 61.

Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

### Calibre Bookcases Bookcases

| description                                       | W    | d            | h            | pattern no.       | P1     | P2     | Р3     | deduct for no top | add for<br>laminate<br>top | add for<br>V1<br>top |
|---|------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 3-high bookcase, steel top, two steel shelves     | 24"  | 147/8"       | 43 1/2"      | C4B4424(N/S/L/V)S | \$723. | \$760. | \$798. | \$128.            | \$10.                      | \$228.               |
|   | 30"  | 147/8"       | 43 1/2"      | C4B4430(N/S/L/V)S | 749.   | 785.   | 825.   | 132.              | 13.                        | 273.                 |
|   | 36"  | 14 7/8"      | 43 1/2"      | C4B4436(N/S/L/V)S | 774.   | 813.   | 854.   | 136.              | 16.                        | 324.                 |
|   | 42"  | $14^{7}/8''$ | 43 1/2"      | C4B4442(N/S/L/V)S | 823.   | 865.   | 907.   | 140.              | 21.                        | 386.                 |
|   | 48"  | $14^{7}/8''$ | $43^{1}/2''$ | C4B4448(N/S/L/V)S | 887.   | 932.   | 978.   | 144.              | 27.                        | 460.                 |
| •   | 54"  | $14^{7}/8''$ | 43 1/2"      | C4B4454(N/S/L/V)S | 1,252. | 1,314. | 1,380. | 148.              | 34.                        | 487.                 |
|   | 60"  | $14^{7}/8''$ | 43 1/2"      | C4B4460(N/S/L/V)S | 1,273. | 1,336. | 1,404. | 152.              | 41.                        | 530.                 |
|   | 66"  | 147/8"       | 43 1/2"      | C4B4466(N/S/L/V)S | 1,294. | 1,359. | 1,426. | 156.              | 52.                        | 581.                 |
|   | 72"  | $14^{7}/8''$ | 43 1/2"      | C4B4472(N/S/L/V)S | 1,316. | 1,382. | 1,451. | 162.              | 65.                        | 633.                 |
|   | 78"  | 14 1/8"      | 43 1/2"      | C4B4478(N/S/L/V)S | 1,358. | 1,425. | 1,496. | 166.              | 83.                        | 694.                 |
|   | 84"  | 14 1/8"      | 43 1/2"      | C4B4484(N/S/L/V)S | 1,399. | 1,469. | 1,542. | 171.              | 102.                       | 756.                 |
|   |      |              |              |                   |        |        |        |                   |                            |                      |
| 4-high bookcase, steel top,                       | _24" | 14 1/8"      | 571/8"       | C4B5824(N/S/L/V)S | 809.   | 849.   | 890.   | 128.              | 10.                        | 228.                 |
| three steel shelves                               | _30" | 14 1/8"      | 571/8"       | C4B5830(N/S/L/V)S | 840.   | 882.   | 927.   | 132.              | 13.                        | 273.                 |
|   | _36" | 14 7/8"      | 571/8"       | C4B5836(N/S/L/V)S | 872.   | 917.   | 963.   | 136.              | 16.                        | 324.                 |
|   | 42"  | 14 7/8"      | 571/8"       | C4B5842(N/S/L/V)S | 927.   | 973.   | 1,023. | 140.              | 21.                        | 386.                 |
|   | 48"  | 14 7/8"      | 571/8"       | C4B5848(N/S/L/V)S | 1,005. | 1,056. | 1,108. | 144.              | 26.                        | 460.                 |
|   | 54"  | 147/8"       | 571/8"       | C4B5854(N/S/L/V)S | 1,401. | 1,471. | 1,544. | 148.              | 34.                        | 487.                 |
|   | 60"  | 14 7/8"      | 571/8"       | C4B5860(N/S/L/V)S | 1,428. | 1,499. | 1,575. | 152.              | 41.                        | 530.                 |
|   | 66"  | 14 7/8"      | 571/8"       | C4B5866(N/S/L/V)S | 1,457. | 1,529. | 1,605. | 156.              | 52.                        | 581.                 |
|   | 72"  | 14 7/8"      | 571/8"       | C4B5872(N/S/L/V)S | 1,484. | 1,559. | 1,635. | 162.              | 65.                        | 633.                 |
|   | 78"  | 147/8"       | 571/8"       | C4B5878(N/S/L/V)S | 1,529. | 1,605. | 1,685. | 166.              | 83.                        | 694.                 |
|   | 84"  | 147/8"       | 571/8"       | C4B5884(N/S/L/V)S | 1,576. | 1,654. | 1,738. | 171.              | 102.                       | 756.                 |
|   |      |              | 0.4          |                   |        |        |        |                   |                            |                      |
| 64" high bookcase, steel top, three steel shelves | 24"  | 147/8"       | 63 3/8"      | C4B6424(N/S/L/V)S | 849.   | 890.   | 934.   | 128.              | 10.                        | 228.                 |
|   | 30"  | 147/8"       | 63 3/8"      | C4B6430(N/S/L/V)S | 882.   | 927.   | 973.   | 132.              | 13.                        | 273.                 |
|   | 36"  | 147/8"       | 63 3/8"      | C4B6436(N/S/L/V)S | 917.   | 963.   | 1,009. | 136.              | 16.                        | 324.                 |
|   | 42"  | 147/8"       | 63 3/8"      | C4B6442(N/S/L/V)S | 973.   | 1,023. | 1,074. | 140.              | 21.                        | 386.                 |
|   | 48"  | 147/8"       | 63 3/8"      | C4B6448(N/S/L/V)S | 1,056. | 1,108. | 1,164. | 144.              | 26.                        | 460.                 |
| <b>V</b>  | 54"  | 147/8"       | 63 3/8"      | C4B6454(N/S/L/V)S | 1,471. | 1,544. | 1,622. | 148.              | 34.                        | 487.                 |
|   | 60"  | 147/8"       | 63 3/8"      | C4B6460(N/S/L/V)S | 1,499. | 1,575. | 1,653. | 152.              | 41.                        | 530.                 |
|   | 66"  | 147/8"       | 63 3/8"      | C4B6466(N/S/L/V)S | 1,529. | 1,605. | 1,685. | 156.              | 52.                        | 581.                 |
|   | 72"  | 147/8"       | 63 3/8"      | C4B6472(N/S/L/V)S | 1,559. | 1,635. | 1,717. | 162.              | 65.                        | 633.                 |
|   | 78"  | 147/8"       | 63 3/8"      | C4B6478(N/S/L/V)S | 1,605. | 1,685. | 1,771. | 166.              | 83.                        | 694.                 |
|   | 84"  | $14^{7}/8''$ | 63 3/8"      | C4B6484(N/S/L/V)S | 1,654. | 1,738. | 1,824. | 171.              | 102.                       | 756.                 |

| $\sim$ | rde |     | `~ | 46 |
|--------|-----|-----|----|----|
| - 0    | ıue | : 1 | ,U | ue |

### Specification Information Bookcase top options:

### Application Notes

| Example: | C3B2723NS-118                            |
|----------|--|
| С        | Calibre                                  |
| 4        | Generation 4                             |
| В        | Bookcase                                 |
| 27       | 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> High Case |
| 23       | 23 ½" Wide Case                          |
| N        | No top                                   |
| 118      | Bright white paint                       |

N No top S Steel top L Laminate top V Veneer top

P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.

Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.

Bookcases specified without a top are designed to be used with laminate or veneer tops, and are not compatible with steel tops. Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54"= 24"/30" 60"= 30"/30" 66"= 30"/36" 72"= 36"/36" 78"= 36"/42" 84"= 42"/42"

3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.

Note: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware. All units are shipped knocked down.

The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.

Standard shelf openings are 12.6"h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9" openings.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 61.

Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

### Calibre Bookcases Bookcases

| description                                    | W   | d            | h      | pattern no.       | P1     | P2     | Р3       | deduct for no top | add for<br>laminate<br>top | add for<br>V1<br>top |
|--|-----|--------------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 5-high bookcase, steel top,                    | 24" | 147/8"       | 703/4" | C4B7124(N/S/L/V)S | \$914. | \$959. | \$1,006. | \$128.            | \$10.                      | \$228.               |
| four steel shelves                             | 30" | 147/8"       | 703/4" | C4B7130(N/S/L/V)S | 955.   | 1,003. | 1,053.   | 132.              | 13.                        | 273.                 |
|  | 36" | 147/8"       | 703/4" | C4B7136(N/S/L/V)S | 989.   | 1,038. | 1,091.   | 136.              | 16.                        | 324.                 |
|  | 42" | 147/8"       | 703/4" | C4B7142(N/S/L/V)S | 1,076. | 1,130. | 1,186.   | 140.              | 21.                        | 386.                 |
|  | 48" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 703/4" | C4B7148(N/S/L/V)S | 1,168. | 1,226. | 1,289.   | 144.              | 26.                        | 460.                 |
|  | 54" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 703/4" | C4B7154(N/S/L/V)S | 1,588. | 1,669. | 1,751.   | 148.              | 34.                        | 487.                 |
|  | 60" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 703/4" | C4B7160(N/S/L/V)S | 1,624. | 1,705. | 1,790.   | 152.              | 41.                        | 530.                 |
|  | 66" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 703/4" | C4B7166(N/S/L/V)S | 1,652. | 1,736. | 1,822.   | 156.              | 52.                        | 581.                 |
|  | 72" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 703/4" | C4B7172(N/S/L/V)S | 1,682. | 1,766. | 1,855.   | 162.              | 65.                        | 633.                 |
|  | 78" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 703/4" | C4B7178(N/S/L/V)S | 1,755. | 1,843. | 1,935.   | 166.              | 83.                        | 694.                 |
|  | 84" | 147/8"       | 703/4" | C4B7184(N/S/L/V)S | 1,828. | 1,921. | 2,016.   | 171.              | 102.                       | 756.                 |
|  |     |              |        |                   |        |        |          |                   |                            |                      |
| 6-high bookcase, steel top, five steel shelves | 24" | 147/8"       | 841/2" | C4B8524(N/S/L/V)S | 1,083. | 1,138. | 1,194.   | 128.              | 10.                        | 228.                 |
| (must be ganged back-to-back or to a wall with | 30" | 147/8"       | 841/2" | C4B8530(N/S/L/V)S | 1,135. | 1,191. | 1,251.   | 132.              | 13.                        | 273.                 |
| included hardware)                             | 36" | 147/8"       | 841/2" | C4B8536(N/S/L/V)S | 1,185. | 1,244. | 1,307.   | 136.              | 16.                        | 324.                 |
|  | 42" | 147/8"       | 841/2" | C4B8542(N/S/L/V)S | 1,301. | 1,366. | 1,434.   | 140.              | 21.                        | 386.                 |
|  | 48" | 147/8"       | 841/2" | C4B8548(N/S/L/V)S | 1,348. | 1,416. | 1,486.   | 144.              | 26.                        | 460.                 |
|  | 54" | 147/8"       | 841/2" | C4B8554(N/S/L/V)S | 1,886. | 1,979. | 2,079.   | 148.              | 34.                        | 487.                 |
|  | 60" | 147/8"       | 841/2" | C4B8560(N/S/L/V)S | 1,929. | 2,026. | 2,128.   | 152.              | 41.                        | 530.                 |
|  | 66" | $14^{7}/8''$ | 841/2" | C4B8566(N/S/L/V)S | 1,972. | 2,071. | 2,175.   | 156.              | 52.                        | 581.                 |
|  | 72" | 147/8"       | 841/2" | C4B8572(N/S/L/V)S | 2,015. | 2,115. | 2,222.   | 162.              | 65.                        | 633.                 |
|  | 78" | 147/8"       | 841/2" | C4B8578(N/S/L/V)S | 2,113. | 2,220. | 2,330.   | 166.              | 83.                        | 694.                 |
|  | 84" | 147/8"       | 841/2" | C4B8584(N/S/L/V)S | 2,211. | 2,322. | 2,438.   | 171.              | 102.                       | 756.                 |

### Order Code

# Example: C3B2723NS-118 C Calibre 4 Generation 4 B Bookcase 27 27 ½ High Case 23 23 ½" Wide Case N No top 118 Bright white paint

### **Specification Information**

Bookcase top options: N No top

S Steel top L Laminate top V Veneer top

P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.

Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.

Bookcases specified without a top are designed to be used with laminate or veneer tops, and are not compatible with steel tops.

### **Application Notes**

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

| 54"= | 24"/30" |
|------|---------|
| 60"= | 30"/30" |
| 66"= | 30"/36" |
| 72"= | 36"/36" |
| 78"= | 36"/42" |
| 84"= | 42"/42" |

3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.

Note: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware. All units are shipped knocked down.

The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.

Standard shelf openings are 12.6"h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9" openings.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 61.

Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

### Calibre Bookcases Bookcase Accessories

| description                        | w   | d        | h       | pattern no.   | P1    | P2    | Р3    | lam. | V1   | list |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Steel bookcase shelf with brackets | 24" | 13"      | 1 1/64" | C4BSH24S      | \$57. | \$60. | \$62. | n/a  | n/a  |      |
|                                    | 30" | 13"      | 1 1/64" | C4BSH30S      | 61.   | 64.   | 67.   | n/a  | n/a  |      |
|                                    | 36" | 13"      | 1 1/64" | C4BSH36S      | 65.   | 68.   | 71.   | n/a  | n/a  |      |
|                                    | 42" | 13"      | 1 1/64" | C4BSH42S      | 69.   | 72.   | 77.   | n/a  | n/a  |      |
|                                    | 48" | 13"      | 1 1/64" | C4BSH48S      | 73.   | 77.   | 83.   | n/a  | n/a  |      |
| Steel bookcase shelf with brackets | 24" | 13"      | 1 1/64" | C4BSH24S5     | 256.  | 269.  | 282.  | n/a  | n/a  |      |
| (package of 5)                     | 30" | 13"      | 1 1/64" | C4BSH30S5     | 275.  | 290.  | 305.  | n/a  | n/a  |      |
|                                    | 36" | 13"      | 1 1/64" | C4BSH36S5     | 295.  | 311.  | 325.  | n/a  | n/a  |      |
|                                    | 42" | 13"      | 1 1/64" | C4BSH42S5     | 315.  | 329.  | 348.  | n/a  | n/a  |      |
|                                    | 48" | 13"      | 1 1/64" | C4BSH48S5     | 334.  | 351.  | 368.  | n/a  | n/a  |      |
| 30"d bookcase top                  | 24" | 2913/16" | 1 1/8"  | C4BTOP24(L/V) | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | 166. | 343. |      |
|                                    | 30" | 2913/16" | 1 1/8"  | C4BTOP30(L/V) | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | 180. | 386. |      |
|                                    | 36" | 2913/16" | 1 1/8"  | C4BTOP36(L/V) | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | 214. | 224. |      |
|                                    | 42" | 2913/16" | 1 1/8"  | C4BTOP42(L/V) | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | 227. | 240. |      |
|                                    | 48" | 2913/16" | 1 1/8"  | C4BTOP48(L/V) | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | 247. | 258. |      |
|                                    | 54" | 2913/16" | 1 1/8"  | C4BTOP54(L/V) | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | 345. | 362. |      |
|                                    | 60" | 2913/16" | 1 1/8"  | C4BTOP60(L/V) | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | 364. | 383. |      |
|                                    | 66" | 2913/16" | 1 1/8"  | C4BTOP66(L/V) | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | 385. | 404. |      |
|                                    | 72" | 2913/16" | 1 1/8"  | C4BTOP72(L/V) | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | 408. | 429. |      |
|                                    | 78" | 2913/16" | 1 1/8"  | C4BTOP78(L/V) | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | 432. | 455. |      |
|                                    | 84" | 2913/16" | 1 1/8"  | C4BTOP84(L/V) | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | 457. | 479. |      |
| Shelf Filler Strip                 | 24" | 3/4"     | 1 1/64" | C4BSHFS24     | 126.  | 141.  | 147.  | n/a  | n/a  |      |
| (package of 5)                     | 30" | 3/4"     | 1 1/64" | C4BSHFS30     | 133.  | 145.  | 151.  | n/a  | n/a  |      |
|                                    | 36" | 3/4"     | 1 1/64" | C4BSHFS36     | 151.  | 166.  | 173.  | n/a  | n/a  |      |
|                                    | 42" | 3/4"     | 1 1/64" | C4BSHFS42     | 154.  | 169.  | 176.  | n/a  | n/a  |      |
|                                    | 48" | 3/4"     | 1 1/64" | C4BSHFS48     | 156.  | 172.  | 180.  | n/a  | n/a  |      |
| Glide Adjustment Wrench            |     |          |         | C4BWRENCH     |       |       |       |      |      | 10.  |

| Order | Code |
|-------|------|

| Example: | C3BSH42S5-118      |
|----------|--------------------|
| С        | Calibre            |
| 4        | Generation 4       |
| В        | Bookcase           |
| SH       | Shelf              |
| 42       | 42" wide           |
| S        | Steel              |
| 5        | Package of 5       |
| 118      | Bright white paint |
|          |                    |

### **Specification Information**

Package of 5 shelves must be ordered in a single color per package.

Bookcase shelves are only available in steel

Bookcase top options:

L Laminate top V Veneer top

### **Application Notes**

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

| 54"= | 24"/30" |
|------|---------|
| 60"= | 30"/30" |
| 66"= | 30"/36" |
| 72"= | 36"/36" |
| 78"= | 36"/42" |
| 24"- | 49"/49" |

Glide Adjustment Wrench
This tool is a long, thin wrench
designed to aid in the adjustment of
the rear glides when they are not
easily accessible.

 $30^{\prime\prime}d$  Bookcase Top

These laminate or veneer tops may be utilized with bookcases ordered with the "no top" option.

with the "no top" option.

NOTE: These tops will only work
with either a "no top" bookcase or
those originally ordered with a
laminate or veneer top of the
same size.

Tops are for single bookcases only and are not sized to fit on two bookcases pushed together side by side (ex. 60"w top will not cover two 30"w cases).

Ganging Kit

Provides necessary attachment bolts/brackets to attach two units together (side to side or back to back) as wall as attach a single unit back against a wall.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case.

Laminate tops are 1.05'' thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

### Planning Built-to-Spec Calibre Lateral Files

#### Planning Built-to-Spec Files

Calibre built-to-spec files allow thousands of drawer, shelf and door configurations using a variety of 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" high components.

When compiling a product number for built-to-spec files, specify individual components from the top of the case to the bottom. A letter designation has been assigned to each component.

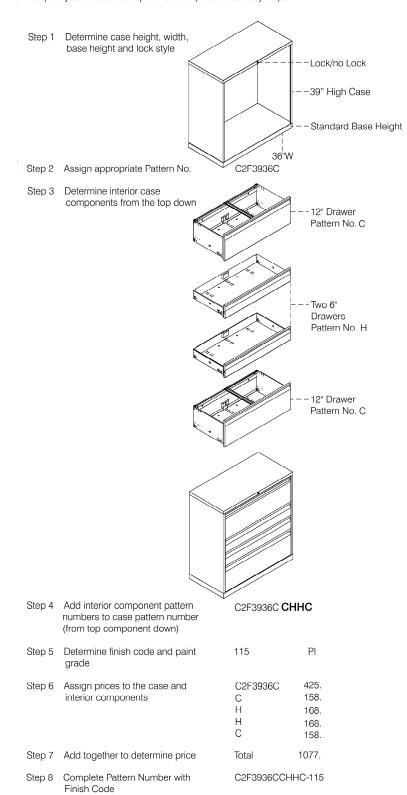
The total height of components must equal the interior height of the file case, which is 3" less than the total case height provided. Example: A 51" high case must contain components that equal 48" exactly.

### Please note the following planning considerations when designing a "Built-to-Spec" configuration:

- Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors.
- 2. Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the top location or the bottom location of a lateral file.
- 3. Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If case and drawer fronts are required to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special and requires a custom product request form from Custom Product Development.
- 4. Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit
- **5.** Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.
- Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built-to-Spec" option.
- 7. Only 63" and 64.5"
  "Built-to-Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
- **8.** S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
- 9. No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawers may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configuration.

#### **Built-to-Spec Worksheet**

To specify Calibre built-to-spec files complete these easy steps:



| ate                        |
|----------------------------|
| ustomer Name               |
| roject Name                |
| ealer                      |
| ustamava Puvahaga Ovdav Na |

- 1. For ease of use, make a photocopy of this worksheet.
- 2. Make a small sketch of the file product you have in mind in the sketch area provided.
- 3. Find the appropriate case description from the following pages. (Your selection will be based on height, width, base, and lock option.)
  On your worksheet, record the case description, the four-digit code number, and the price.
- 4. Next, write in the components you'll use to fill your case. The component listing follows the case listing. Start at the top of your case and list each component, its code number, and price. (Be sure your total component height does not exceed the height of the file.)
- 5. Now transfer and total your figures to fill in the bottom row.
  - Build your pattern number from the column of code numbers, keeping code numbers in consecutive order.
  - Add the prices of the case and components for your total price.
  - To help in your planning and ordering, enter the finish code (from the Calibre Finish card) and the total number of units you'll need.
- 6. Follow steps 3-6 for each custom file you wish to order.

| (sketch here)   | Description        |             | Order No.   | Price        |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| ,               | Case 51"h x 42"w   |             | C2F5142C    |              |
|                 | Components         |             |             |              |
|                 | 12" rollout shelf  |             | Z           |              |
|                 | Two 6" rollout dwr | s.          | Н           |              |
| 6"<             | 9" rollout drawer  |             | F           |              |
| 9"              | 15" rollout drawer | -           | A           |              |
|                 |                    |             |             |              |
| 15"             |                    |             |             |              |
|                 | Pattern No.        | Total Price | Finish Code | No. of Units |
|                 | C2F5142CZHHFA      |             |             |              |
| (sketch here)   | Description        | Order No.   | Price       |              |
| (SKCtCII IICIC) | Case               | Order 140.  | THEC        |              |
|                 | Components         |             |             |              |
|                 | Components         |             |             |              |
|                 |                    |             |             |              |
|                 |                    |             |             |              |
|                 |                    |             |             |              |
|                 |                    |             |             |              |
|                 |                    |             |             |              |
|                 | Pattern No.        | Total Price | Finish Code | No. of Units |

## Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec Built-to-Spec Calibre Cases

| description               | W   | h     | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 27" High Case with Lock   | 30" | 27"   | Y    | C2F2730C    | \$448. | \$492. | \$515. |
| (24" opening)             | 36" | 27"   | Y    | C2F2736C    | 499.   | 544.   | 572.   |
|                           | 42" | 27"   | Y    | C2F2742C    | 550.   | 605.   | 638.   |
| 34.5" High Case with Lock | 30" | 34.5" | Y    | C2F3430C    | 540.   | 594.   | 623.   |
| (31.5" opening)           | 36" | 34.5" | Y    | C2F3436C    | 588.   | 647.   | 677.   |
|                           | 42" | 34.5" | Y    | C2F3442C    | 660.   | 724.   | 761.   |
| 39" High Case with Lock   | 30" | 39"   | Y    | C2F3930C    | 553.   | 608.   | 638.   |
| (36" opening)             | 36" | 39"   | Y    | C2F3936C    | 596.   | 658.   | 690.   |
|                           | 42" | 39"   | Y    | C2F3942C    | 673.   | 743.   | 779.   |
| 45" High Case with Lock   | 30" | 45"   | Y    | C2F4530C    | 611.   | 671.   | 704.   |
| (42" opening)             | 36" | 45"   | Y    | C2F4536C    | 672.   | 742.   | 777.   |
|                           | 42" | 45"   | Y    | C2F4542C    | 718.   | 787.   | 829.   |
| 51" High Case with Lock   | 30" | 51"   | Y    | C2F5130C    | 617.   | 677.   | 712.   |
| (48" opening)             | 36" | 51"   | Y    | C2F5136C    | 689.   | 758.   | 794.   |
|                           | 42" | 51"   | Y    | C2F5142C    | 773.   | 849.   | 891.   |
| 54" High Case with Lock   | 30" | 54"   | Y    | C2F5430C    | 639.   | 703.   | 740.   |
| (51" opening)             | 36" | 54"   | Y    | C2F5436C    | 701.   | 773.   | 812.   |
|                           | 42" | 54"   | Y    | C2F5442C    | 780.   | 862.   | 902.   |

### **Order Code**

#### Example: **C2F2730C-115** С Calibre 2 Generation F File 27 Height 30 Width С Knoll Lock 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)

For cases without locks substitute the last "C" with an "E" and deduct \$36 from the list price. Example, C2F2730E-Y2.

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Locks are keyed randomly, unless otherwise specified (see Keys page 188)

Lock cores, keys, change keys are ordered separately (Refer to Calibre Accessories on page 79

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Replace the "F" in the case pattern number with an "H" if specifying a case for use with hybrid doors.

## Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec Built-to-Spec Calibre Cases

| description               | W   | h     | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 55.5" High Case with Lock | 30" | 55.5" | Y    | C2F5530C    | \$646. | \$710. | \$746. |
| (52.5" opening)           | 36" | 55.5" | Y    | C2F5536C    | 709.   | 779.   | 817.   |
|                           | 42" | 55.5" | Y    | C2F5542C    | 789.   | 870.   | 914.   |
| 58.5" High Case with Lock | 30" | 58.5" | Y    | C2F5830C    | 653.   | 720.   | 755.   |
| (55.5" opening)           | 36" | 58.5" | Y    | C2F5836C    | 723.   | 796.   | 836.   |
|                           | 42" | 58.5" | Y    | C2F5842C    | 805.   | 883.   | 928.   |
| 63" High Case with Lock   | 30" | 63"   | Y    | C2F6330C    | 680.   | 749.   | 785.   |
| (60" opening)             | 36" | 63"   | Y    | C2F6336C    | 750.   | 826.   | 868.   |
|                           | 42" | 63"   | Y    | C2F6342C    | 810.   | 890.   | 931.   |
| 64.5" High Case with Lock | 30" | 64.5" | Y    | C2F6430C    | 689.   | 758.   | 794.   |
| (61.5" opening)           | 36" | 64.5" | Y    | C2F6436C    | 759.   | 835.   | 876.   |
|                           | 42" | 64.5" | Y    | C2F6442C    | 832.   | 917.   | 961.   |

### **Order Code**

| Example: | C2F2730C-115          |
|----------|-----------------------|
| С        | Calibre               |
| 2        | Generation            |
| F        | File                  |
| 27       | Height                |
| 30       | Width                 |
| С        | Knoll Lock            |
| 115      | Medium Grey (P1 paint |
|          | pricing)              |

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)

For cases without locks substitute the last "C" with an "E" and deduct \$36 from the list price. Example, C2F2730E-Y2.

### **Application Notes**

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Locks are keyed randomly, unless otherwise specified (see Keys page 188)

Lock cores, keys, change keys are ordered separately (Refer to Calibre Accessories on page 79

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Replace the "F" in the case pattern number with an "H" if specifying a case for use with hybrid doors.

| description                     | width | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15" Rollout drawer with rails   | 30"   | Α           | \$333. | \$366. | \$388. |
|                                 | 36"   | Α           | 366.   | 403.   | 426.   |
|                                 | 42"   | Α           | 383.   | 421.   | 441.   |
| 13.5" Rollout drawer with rails | 30"   | В           | 313.   | 343.   | 362.   |
|                                 | 36"   | В           | 349.   | 387.   | 403.   |
|                                 | 42"   | В           | 379.   | 417.   | 438.   |
| 12" Rollout drawer with rails   | 30"   | С           | 195.   | 214.   | 225.   |
|                                 | 36"   | С           | 221.   | 245.   | 256.   |
|                                 | 42"   | С           | 233.   | 257.   | 270.   |
| 10.5" Rollout drawer with rails | 30"   | D           | 195.   | 214.   | 225.   |
|                                 | 36"   | D           | 221.   | 245.   | 256.   |
|                                 | 42"   | D           | 233.   | 257.   | 270.   |

### Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".

9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with

the same configurations.

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

### **Application Notes**

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

| description         | width | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|---------------------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 9" Rollout drawer   | 30"   | F           | \$254. | \$279. | \$293. |
|                     | 36"   | F           | 278.   | 307.   | 322.   |
|                     | 42"   | F           | 291.   | 321.   | 334.   |
| 7.5" Rollout drawer | 30"   | G           | 254.   | 279.   | 293.   |
|                     | 36"   | G           | 278.   | 307.   | 322.   |
|                     | 42"   | G           | 291.   | 321.   | 334.   |
| 6" Rollout drawer   | 30"   | Н           | 212.   | 233.   | 245.   |
|                     | 36"   | Н           | 236.   | 259.   | 272.   |
|                     | 42"   | Н           | 259.   | 288.   | 301.   |
| 3" Rollout drawer   | 30"   | I           | 194.   | 213.   | 222.   |
|                     | 36"   | I           | 202.   | 220.   | 231.   |
|                     | 42"   | I           | 207.   | 226.   | 240.   |

### Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are

8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".

9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

### **Application Notes**

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

| description  | width | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|--|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1.5" Reference/Posting Shelf                       | 30"   | J           | \$247. | \$271. | \$283. |
|  | 36"   | J           | 247.   | 271.   | 283.   |
|  | 42"   | J           | 247.   | 271.   | 283.   |
| 1.5" Filler/Tie Bar                                | 30"   | K           | 85.    | 95.    | 98.    |
|  | 36"   | К           | 85.    | 95.    | 98.    |
|  | 42"   | K           | 85.    | 95.    | 98.    |
| 25.5" Hybrid unit doors with 2 shelves (one fixed, | 30"   | S           | 470.   | 516.   | 542.   |
| one adjustable)                                    | 36"   | S           | 560.   | 614.   | 646.   |
| 24" Hybrid unit doors with (2) shelf (one fixed    | 30"   | R           | 470.   | 516.   | 542.   |
| and one adjustable)                                | 36"   | R           | 560.   | 614.   | 646.   |
| 36" Hybrid unit doors with (two adjustable and     | 30"   | Т           | 505.   | 557.   | 581.   |
| one fixed)   | 36"   | Т           | 593.   | 651.   | 683.   |

### Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".

9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with

the same configurations.

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

### **Application Notes**

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

| description                                      | width | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|--|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 37.5" Hybrid unit doors with (two adjustable and | 30"   | U           | \$505. | \$557. | \$581. |
| one fixed)                                       | 36"   | U           | 593.   | 651.   | 683.   |
| 15" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf and Dividers  | 30"   | 1           | 299.   | 328.   | 344.   |
| 13 Receding Door with Fixed Shell and Dividers   | 36"   | L           | 309.   | 339.   | 358.   |
|  | 42"   | L           | 324.   | 357.   | 372.   |
| 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf and         | 30"   | M           | 299.   | 328.   | 344.   |
| Dividers   | 36"   | M           | 309.   | 339.   | 358.   |
|  | 42"   | М           | 324.   | 357.   | 372.   |
| 12" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf and Dividers  | 30"   | N           | 235.   | 258.   | 271.   |
|  | 36"   | N           | 259.   | 288.   | 301.   |
|  | 42"   | N           | 291.   | 321.   | 339.   |

### Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".

9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

### **Application Notes**

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

| description                                      | width      | pattern no. | P1           | P2           | Р3           |
|--|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 15" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Rails   | 30"        | 0           | \$381.       | \$420.       | \$440.       |
|  | 36"        | 0           | 415.         | 456.         | 477.         |
|  | 42"        | 0           | 430.         | 473.         | 500.         |
| 13.5" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Rails | 30"        | P           | 373.         | 414.         | 431.         |
|  | 36"<br>42" | P<br>P      | 407.<br>426. | 448.<br>468. | 470.<br>491. |
| 12" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Rails   | 30"        | Z           | 292.         | 322.         | 335.         |
|  | 36"        | Z           | 306.         | 334.         | 354.         |
|  | 42"        | Z           | 335.         | 368.         | 391.         |

### Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are

permitted.
8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

### **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

### **Application Notes**

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

## Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 27" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

| description                                       | W   | h   | security<br>separators | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3       |
|---|-----|-----|------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|
| 27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers with hanging | 30" | 27" |                        | C2F2730WCC  | \$905. | \$985. | \$1,033. |
| rails   | 30" | 27" | Y                      | C2F2730XCC  | 931.   | 1,016. | 1,068.   |
|   | 36" | 27" |                        | C2F2736WCC  | 1,002. | 1,097. | 1,148.   |
|   | 36" | 27" | Y                      | C2F2736XCC  | 1,031. | 1,124. | 1,179.   |
|   | 42" | 27" |                        | C2F2742WCC  | 1,081. | 1,182. | 1,241.   |
|   | 42" | 27" | Y                      | C2F2742XCC  | 1,110. | 1,210. | 1,272.   |
|   |     |     |                        |             |        |        |          |

| Order Co                      | de   | Specification Information   | Application Notes   | Critical Dimensions  |
|-------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Example: C 2 27 30 W C C 1115 | C2F2730WCCC-115 Calibre Generation 27" High 30" Wide Individual Locking 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15) For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X" | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).  Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.  All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.  See KnollKeylock program on page 188 for keying information. | Actual Outside Case Height 26 <sup>27</sup> /32"  Actual Inside Case Height 24"  Calibre files are 18" deep.  Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.  Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79. |

## Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 39" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

| description                                       | W   | h   | security<br>separator | pattern no. | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 39" high lateral file, 3-12" drawers with hanging | 30" | 39" |                       | C2F3930WCCC | \$1,260. | \$1,371. | \$1,439. |
| rails   | 30" | 39" | Y                     | C2F3930XCCC | 1,303.   | 1,415.   | 1,484.   |
|   | 36" | 39" |                       | C2F3936WCCC | 1,384.   | 1,508.   | 1,582.   |
|   | 36" | 39" | Y                     | C2F3936XCCC | 1,428.   | 1,549.   | 1,628.   |
|   | 42" | 39" |                       | C2F3942WCCC | 1,496.   | 1,633.   | 1,715.   |
|   | 42" | 39" | Y                     | C2F3942XCCC | 1,539.   | 1,677.   | 1,763.   |

| Order Cod            | de  | Specification Information   | Application Notes   | Critical Dimensions  |
|----------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Example: C 2 39 30 W | C2F3930WCCC-115 Calibre Generation 39" High 30" Wide Individual Locking | P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Custom non-metallic paint finishes   | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79). | Actual Outside Case Height 38 <sup>27</sup> /32"  Actual Inside Case Height 36"  Calibre files are 18" deep.  Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back |
| С                    | 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails             | available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15) | Rails are provided for filing<br>side-to-side and front-to-back and<br>are adjustable for letter, A4,<br>foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers<br>sizes.  | and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.  Label holders are not included with   |
| 115                  | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)  | For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X"                         | All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.  See KnollKeylock program on page 188 for keying information.  | files. Please see Accessories page 79.   |

## Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 51'' High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

| description                                       | W   | h   | security<br>separator | pattern no.  | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 51" high lateral file, 4-12" drawers with hanging | 30" | 51" |                       | C2F5130WCCCC | \$1,631. | \$1,773. | \$1,864. |
| rails   | 30" | 51" | Y                     | C2F5130XCCCC | 1,688.   | 1,832.   | 1,923.   |
|   | 36" | 51" |                       | C2F5136WCCCC | 1,802.   | 1,968.   | 2,067.   |
|   | 36" | 51" | Y                     | C2F5136XCCCC | 1,864.   | 2,024.   | 2,127.   |
|   | 42" | 51" |                       | C2F5142WCCCC | 1,985.   | 2,169.   | 2,277.   |
|   | 42" | 51" | Y                     | C2F5142XCCCC | 2,044.   | 2,226.   | 2,336.   |

| Order Cod                    | de   | Specification Information   | Application Notes   | Critical Dimensions  |
|------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Example: C 2 51 30 W C C 115 | C2F5130WCCC-115 Calibre Generation 27" High 30" Wide Individual Locking 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes  Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)  For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X" | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).  Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.  All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.  See KnollKeylock program on page 188 for keying information. | Actual Outside Case Height 50 <sup>27</sup> /32"  Actual Inside Case Height 48"  Calibre files are 18" deep.  Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.  Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79. |

## Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 63" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

| description                                     | w   | h   | security<br>separator | pattern no.   | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with | 30" | 63" |                       | C2F6330WZCCCC | \$1,968. | \$2,136. | \$2,244. |
| pullout shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 63" | Y                     | C2F6330XZCCCC | 2,038.   | 2,209.   | 2,319.   |
|   | 36" | 63" |                       | C2F6336WZCCCC | 2,165.   | 2,356.   | 2,472.   |
|   | 36" | 63" | Y                     | C2F6336XZCCCC | 2,237.   | 2,429.   | 2,549.   |
|   | 42" | 63" |                       | C2F6342WZCCCC | 2,391.   | 2,607.   | 2,739.   |
|   | 42" | 63" | Y                     | C2F6342XZCCCC | 2,461.   | 2,676.   | 2,810.   |
|   |     |     |                       |               |          |          |          |

 $63^{\prime\prime}$  high hybrid unit with  $24^{\prime\prime}$  storage doors and  $3\text{-}12^{\prime\prime}$  drawers with rails



|   | 30" | 63" |   | C2H6330WRCCC | 1,940. | 2,118. | 2,223. |
|---|-----|-----|---|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
|   | 30" | 63" | Y | C2H6330XRCCC | 1,985. | 2,162. | 2,273. |
| • | 36" | 63" |   | C2H6336WRCCC | 2,178. | 2,379. | 2,496. |
|   | 36" | 63" | Y | C2H6336XRCCC | 2.224. | 2.421. | 2,544. |

63" high hybrid unit with 36" storage doors and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails



| 30" | 63" |   | C2H6330WTCC | 1,713. | 1,871. | 1,967. |
|-----|-----|---|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 63" | Y | C2H6330XTCC | 1,743. | 1,900. | 1,996. |
| 36" | 63" |   | C2H6336WTCC | 1,924. | 2,101. | 2,206. |
| 36" | 63" | Y | C2H6336XTCC | 1.954. | 2.133. | 2,240. |

| Order Cod | de                     |
|-----------|------------------------|
| Example:  | C2F6330WZCCCC-115      |
| С         | Calibre                |
| 2         | Generation             |
| 63        | 63" High               |
| 30        | 30" Wide               |
| W         | Individual Locking     |
| Z         | 12" Receding Door with |
|           | Pull Out Shelf         |
| С         | 12" Drawer with        |
|           | Hanging Rails          |
| С         | 12" Drawer with        |
|           | Hanging Rails          |
| С         | 12" Drawer with        |
|           | Hanging Rails          |
| С         | 12" Drawer with        |
|           | Hanging Rails          |
| 115       | Medium Grey (P1 paint  |
|           | pricing)               |

## **Specification Information**

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)

For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an " $\chi$ "

## Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes

All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.

See KnollKeylock program on page 188 for keying information.

## **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 62 27/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 60"

Calibre files are 18" deep

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

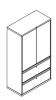
Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79 .

## Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 64.5" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

| description  | W   | h      | security<br>separators | pattern no.  | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--|-----|--------|------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64.5" high hybrid unit with 25.5" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 64.5"  |                        | C2H6430WSCCC | \$1,984. | \$2,160. | \$2,263. |
|  | 30" | 64.5'' | Y                      | C2H6430XSCCC | 2,028.   | 2,202.   | 2,311.   |
|  | 36" | 64.5"  |                        | C2H6436WSCCC | 2,223.   | 2,420.   | 2,540.   |
|  | 36" | 64.5"  | Y                      | C2H6436XSCCC | 2,265.   | 2,463.   | 2,586.   |



64.5" high hybrid unit with 37.5" storage doors and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails



| 30" | 64.5'' |   | C2H6430WUCC | 1,755. | 1,916. | 2,009. |
|-----|--------|---|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 64.5'' | Y | C2H6430XUCC | 1,786. | 1,945. | 2,038. |
| 36" | 64.5'' |   | C2H6436WUCC | 1,968. | 2,143. | 2,250. |
| 36" | 64.5"  | Y | C2H6436XUCC | 1,996. | 2,177. | 2,283. |

| Order Cod | Order Code            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Example:  | C2F6330WZCCCC-115     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| С         | Calibre               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2         | Generation            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63        | 63" High              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30        | 30" Wide              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W         | Individual Locking    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S         | 25.5" Storage Doors   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C         | 12" Drawer with       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Hanging Rails         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| С         | 12" Drawer with       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Hanging Rails         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| С         | 12" Drawer with       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Hanging Rails         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| С         | 12" Drawer with       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Hanging Rails         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115       | Medium Grey (P1 paint |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | pricing)              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15) For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X"

**Specification Information** 

weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or

worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be

**Application Notes** 

## All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking

See KnollKeylock program on page 188 for keying information.

## **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 6427/32" Actual Inside Case Height 611/2"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

## Series 2 Front Lateral Files 27" High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

| description                                    | W   | h   | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|--|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 27" case with 2-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 27" |      | S2F2730ECC  | \$787. | \$870. | \$915. |
|  | 30" | 27" | Y    | S2F2730CCC  | 838.   | 923.   | 970.   |
|  | 36" | 27" |      | S2F2736ECC  | 889.   | 979.   | 1,029. |
|  | 36" | 27" | Y    | S2F2736CCC  | 941.   | 1,035. | 1,091. |
|  | 42" | 27" |      | S2F2742ECC  | 967.   | 1,068. | 1,117. |
|  | 42" | 27" | Y    | S2F2742CCC  | 1.017. | 1 123  | 1 177  |

| Order Code |                       |  |  |  |  |
|------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Example:   | S2F2730CCC-115        |  |  |  |  |
| S          | Series 2 Front        |  |  |  |  |
| 2          | Generation            |  |  |  |  |
| F          | Lateral File          |  |  |  |  |
| 27         | 27" High              |  |  |  |  |
| 30         | 30" Wide              |  |  |  |  |
| С          | Knoll Lock            |  |  |  |  |
| С          | 12" Drawer with       |  |  |  |  |
|            | Hanging Rails         |  |  |  |  |
| С          | 12" Drawer with       |  |  |  |  |
|            | Hanging Rails         |  |  |  |  |
| 115        | Medium Grey (P1 paint |  |  |  |  |
|            | pricing)              |  |  |  |  |

| Specification information   |   |
|---|---|
| P1= painted finishes  |   |
| P2= painted finishes  |   |
| P3= painted finishes  |   |
| Note: S2 front lateral files will no accept standard lateral file worksurface tops. | t |
| Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules.                                  |   |

Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

## Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).

**Application Notes** 

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

| Critical Dimensions |
|---------------------|
|                     |

Actual Outside Case Height  $26^{27}/32''$ Actual Inside Case Height 24''

Co.Cl 107/// 1

S2 files are  $18\frac{7}{8}$  deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79

## Series 2 Front Lateral Files 39" High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

| description                                    | W   | h   | lock | pattern no. | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|--|-----|-----|------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 39" case with 3-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 39" |      | S2F3930ECCC | \$1,087. | \$1,199. | \$1,257. |
|  | 30" | 39" | Y    | S2F3930CCCC | 1,135.   | 1,252.   | 1,315.   |
|  | 36" | 39" |      | S2F3936ECCC | 1,210.   | 1,333.   | 1,404.   |
|  | 36" | 39" | Y    | S2F3936CCCC | 1,261.   | 1,391.   | 1,462.   |
|  | 42" | 39" |      | S2F3942ECCC | 1,323.   | 1,460.   | 1,525.   |
|  | 49" | 30" | Y    | S2F3942CCCC | 1 373    | 1 513    | 1 589    |

| Order Code |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Example:   | S2F3930CCCC-115       |  |  |  |  |  |
| S          | Series 2 Front        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2          | Generation            |  |  |  |  |  |
| F          | Lateral File          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39         | 39" High              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30         | 30" Wide              |  |  |  |  |  |
| С          | Knoll Lock            |  |  |  |  |  |
| С          | 12" Drawer with       |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Hanging Rails         |  |  |  |  |  |
| С          | 12" Drawer with       |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Hanging Rails         |  |  |  |  |  |
| С          | 12" Drawer with       |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Hanging Rails         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115        | Medium Grey (P1 paint |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | pricing)              |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                       |  |  |  |  |  |

## **Specification Information Application Notes** P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes weighted with a counterweight (see Note: S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file Accessories, page 79). worksurface tops. Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules. Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

## Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers

See KnollKey lock program on page

## **Critical Dimensions**

Actual Outside Case Height 3827/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 36"

S2 files are  $18\frac{7}{8}$  deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

## Series 2 Front Lateral Files 51" High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

| description                                    | W   | h   | lock | pattern no.  | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|--|-----|-----|------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 51" case with 4-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 51" |      | S2F5130ECCCC | \$1,400. | \$1,539. | \$1,620. |
|  | 30" | 51" | Y    | S2F5130CCCCC | 1,450.   | 1,595.   | 1,678.   |
|  | 36" | 51" |      | S2F5136ECCCC | 1,573.   | 1,736.   | 1,824.   |
|  | 36" | 51" | Y    | S2F5136CCCCC | 1,626.   | 1,792.   | 1,881.   |
|  | 42" | 51" |      | S2F5142ECCCC | 1,758.   | 1,936.   | 2,029.   |
|  | 42" | 51" | Y    | S2F5142CCCCC | 1.806.   | 1.991.   | 2.091.   |

| Order Co                       | de  | Specification Information   | Application Notes   | Critical Dimensions   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Example: S 2 F 51 30 C C C C C | S2F5130CCCC-115 Series 2 Front Generation Lateral File 51" High 30" Wide Knoll Lock 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Note: S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops.  Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on units.  Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 79).  Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.  See KnollKey lock program on page 188. | Actual Outside Case Height 50 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "  Actual Inside Case Height 48"  S2 files are 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " deep.  Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.  Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 79. |
| 115                            | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)  |   |   |   |

## Calibre File Accessories

| description                                  | h | d | W    | pattern no. | list price | P1 | P2 | Р3 |
|--|---|---|------|-------------|------------|----|----|----|
| Label holder, (package of 10)                |   |   |      | 5ZNNL       | \$43.      |    |    |    |
|  |   |   |      |             |            |    |    |    |
| Front-to-back hanging rails (2)              |   |   |      | 5ZNNF       | 46.        |    |    |    |
|  |   |   |      |             |            |    |    |    |
| Hanging rail (1)                             |   |   | 30"  | 5Z4NB       | 16.        |    |    |    |
|  |   |   | 36"  | 5Z6NB       | 16.        |    |    |    |
|  |   |   | 42"  | 5Z8NB       | 16.        |    |    |    |
|  |   |   |      |             |            |    |    |    |
| Ganging hardware kit                         |   |   |      | 5Z4NN       | n/c        |    |    |    |
|  |   |   |      |             |            |    |    |    |
| Media bar (T-bar) for hanging tape reels/EDP |   |   | 30"  | 5Z4NG       | 117.       |    |    |    |
| binders                                      |   |   | 36"  | 5Z6NG       | 117.       |    |    |    |
|  |   |   | 42"  | 5Z8NG       | 117.       |    |    |    |
|  |   |   |      |             |            |    |    |    |
| Counterweight kit for freestanding files and |   |   | 30"  | 5Z4C2NM     | 117.       |    |    |    |
| cabinets                                     |   |   | 36"  | 5Z6C2NM     | 117.       |    |    |    |
|  |   |   | 42'' | 5Z8C2NM     | 117.       |    |    |    |

## **Application Notes**

 $Label\ Holders$ 

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or
cabinets should be ganged for
security. Hardware and instructions
are supplied with each file or
cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)

Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline ™type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15″ fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit
Single freestanding files (two and
three-high) should be weighted with
a counterweight. Specify according
to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5",12", 13.5" and 15" components and cannot be used in 3", 6", 7.5" or 9" components.

Drawer Dividers

Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6" or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in
Black standard. If Calibre standard
P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add
a "P" suffix to the pattern number
and select the appropriate paint
grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

| description                               | h | d | W   | pattern no. | list price | P1    | P2    | Р3    |
|---|---|---|-----|-------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Adjustable cabinet shelves (package of 2) |   |   | 15" | 5ZAC2AS     |            | \$58. | \$62. | \$65. |
|   |   |   | 18" | 5ZCC2AS     |            | 58.   | 62.   | 65.   |
|   |   |   | 30" | 5Z4C2AS     |            | 88.   | 98.   | 102.  |
|   |   |   | 36" | 5Z6C2AS     |            | 88.   | 98.   | 102.  |
|   |   |   |     |             |            |       |       |       |

Coat rod with shelf (package of 1)



| 15" | 5ZAC2NR | 58. |
|-----|---------|-----|
| 18" | 5ZCC2NR | 58. |
| 30" | 5Z4C2NR | 58. |
| 36" | 5Z6C2NR | 58. |

Adjustable dividers (3) with attachment back for pullout drawer and shelf

| 83/8" | $9^{1}/2''$ | 30" | 5Z4NP | 37. |
|-------|-------------|-----|-------|-----|
| 83/8" | 91/2"       | 36" | 5Z6NP | 37. |
| Q3/o" | Q1/o"       | 42" | 579ND | 27  |



Adjustable dividers (package of 3) 83/8" 91/2" 2" **5ZNNE** 23.



## **Application Notes**

 $Label\ Holders$ 

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or
cabinets should be ganged for
security. Hardware and instructions
are supplied with each file or
cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)

Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline  $^{\rm TM}$ type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15" fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit
Single freestanding files (two and
three-high) should be weighted with
a counterweight. Specify according
to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5",12", 13.5" and 15" components and cannot be used in 3", 6", 7.5" or 9"components.

Drawer Dividers

Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6" or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in
Black standard. If Calibre standard
P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add
a "P" suffix to the pattern number
and select the appropriate paint
grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

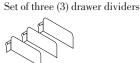
| description                              | h  | d   | W   | pattern no. | list price | P1 | P2 | Р3 |
|--|----|-----|-----|-------------|------------|----|----|----|
| Drawer dividers (3) with attachment back | 5" | 15" | 30" | 5Z4N6DP     | \$35.      |    |    |    |
|  | 5" | 15" | 36" | 5Z6N6DP     | 36.        |    |    |    |
|  | 5" | 15" | 42" | 5Z8N6DP     | 36.        |    |    |    |
|  |    |     |     |             |            |    |    |    |

21/2"

5ZNN6DP

23.

15"



| Attachment back for pullout shelf/drawer | 30" | 5Z4NA | 16. |
|--|-----|-------|-----|
| _  | 36" | 5Z6NA | 16. |
| -  | 42" | 5Z8NA | 16. |

## **Application Notes**

 $Label\ Holders$ 

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or
cabinets should be ganged for
security. Hardware and instructions
are supplied with each file or
cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)

Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline  $^{\rm TM}$ type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15" fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit
Single freestanding files (two and
three-high) should be weighted with
a counterweight. Specify according
to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5",12", 13.5" and 15" components and cannot be used in 3", 6", 7.5" or 9"components.

Drawer Dividers

Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6" or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in
Black standard. If Calibre standard
P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add
a "P" suffix to the pattern number
and select the appropriate paint
grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

## Calibre Pedestals suspended pedestal - 18" deep

| description        | W   | d   | h   | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | P3     |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Suspended pedestal | 15" | 18" | 19" |      | 3A18E01     | \$463. | \$487. | \$512. |
| 01 = box/file      | 15" | 18" | 19" | Y    | 3A18C01     | 499.   | 524.   | 551.   |



| Suspended pedestal          | 15" | 18" | 19" |   | 3A18E02 | 521. | 545. | 571. |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---------|------|------|------|
| 02 = personal/personal/file | 15" | 18" | 19" | Y | 3A18C02 | 555. | 582. | 613. |



| Suspended pedestal | 15" | 18" | 19" |   | 3A18E03 | 500. | 525. | 552. |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---------|------|------|------|
| 03 = box/box/box   | 15" | 18" | 19" | Y | 3A18C03 | 532. | 560. | 585. |



## **Order Code**

### Example: 3A18C01-612 3 Standard height A Suspended pedestal 18" deep 18 С Knoll lock 1 Box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

 $_{\rm E}^{\rm C}$ Knoll lock No lock

 $Pedestal\ configuration\ options:$ 

01 = 6/12

02 = 3/3/12

03 = 6/6/6

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Suspended pedestals to be used beneath 18", 24", 30", or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

18" Pedestal file drawers provide 16" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre

Actual dimensions are 147/8"W x 171/4"D x 19" (±1/16")H.

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

## Calibre Pedestals suspended pedestal - 24" deep

| description        | W   | d   | h   | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | P3     |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Suspended pedestal | 15" | 24" | 19" |      | 3A24E01     | \$474. | \$500. | \$525. |
| 01 = box/file      | 15" | 24" | 19" | Y    | 3A24C01     | 506.   | 533.   | 561.   |



| Suspended pedestal          | 15" | 24" | 19" |   | 3A24E02 | 537. | 564. | 593. |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---------|------|------|------|
| 02 = personal/personal/file | 15" | 24" | 19" | Y | 3A24C02 | 568. | 599. | 630. |



| Suspended pedestal | 15" | 24'' | 19" |   | 3A24E03 | 514. | 540. | 567. |
|--------------------|-----|------|-----|---|---------|------|------|------|
| 03 = box/box/box   | 15" | 24"  | 19" | Y | 3A24C03 | 549. | 575. | 605. |



| Suspended pedestal | 15" | 24" | 19" |   | 3A24E04 | 499. | 524. | 551. |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---------|------|------|------|
| 04 = personal/EDP  | 15" | 24" | 19" | Y | 3A24C04 | 531. | 559. | 584. |



## **Order Code**

| Example: | 3A24C01-612          |
|----------|----------------------|
| 3        | Standard height      |
| A        | Suspended pedestal   |
| 24       | 24" deep             |
| С        | Knoll lock           |
| 1        | Box/file             |
| 612      | Medium metallic grey |

## **Specification Information**

- To order, specify:
- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

Knoll lock C Е

No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

- 01 = 6/12
- 02 = 3/3/12
- 03 = 6/6/6
- 04 = 3/15

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Suspended pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30", or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

24" deep pedestal file drawers provide 21.25" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts, see page 42.

Actual dimensions are 147/8"W x 23 1/4"D x 19"H(± 1/16").

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

## Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

## Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 18" deep

| description            | w   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | P3     |
|------------------------|-----|-----|--------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Floorstanding pedestal | 15" | 18" | 267/8" |      | 3B18E05     | \$605. | \$638. | \$669. |
| 05 = box/box/file      | 15" | 18" | 267/8" | Y    | 3B18C05     | 640.   | 672.   | 706.   |



| Floorstanding pedestal          | 15" | 18" | 267/8" |   | 3B18E06 | 670. | 704. | 738. |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|---|---------|------|------|------|
| 06 = personal/personal/box/file | 15" | 18" | 267/8" | Y | 3B18C06 | 703. | 738. | 774. |



| Floorstanding pedestal | 15" | 18" | 267/8" |   | 3B18E07 | 580. | 610. | 641. |
|------------------------|-----|-----|--------|---|---------|------|------|------|
| 07 = file/file         | 15" | 18" | 267/8" | Y | 3B18C07 | 613. | 644. | 675. |



| Floorstanding pedestal | 15" | 18" | 267/8" |   | 3B18E10 | 630. | 691. | 726. |
|------------------------|-----|-----|--------|---|---------|------|------|------|
| 10 = 3/10.5/10.5       | 15" | 18" | 267/8" | Y | 3B18C10 | 660. | 727. | 764. |



## **Order Code**

### Example: 3B18C07-612 3 Standard height В Floorstanding pedestal 18" deep 18 С Knoll lock 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options Pedestal configurations
- Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

 $_{\mathrm{E}}^{\mathrm{C}}$ Knoll lock

No lock

 $Pedestal\ configuration\ options:$ 

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

18'' floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 18'' deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging

18"d pedestal file drawer provides 16" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = 14<sup>7</sup>/8"W x 17<sup>1</sup>/4"D x 26<sup>7</sup>/8"H(±<sup>1</sup>/16")

Calibre pedestals are not

compatible with Morrison desk supports.

## Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

## Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 24" deep

| description            | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|------------------------|-----|-----|--------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Floorstanding pedestal | 15" | 24" | 267/8" |      | 3B24E05     | \$674. | \$709. | \$745. |
| 05 = box/box/file      | 15" | 24" | 267/8" | Y    | 3B24C05     | 707.   | 744.   | 780.   |



| Floorstanding pedestal          | 15" | 24" | 267/8" |   | 3B24E06 | 735. | 772. | 810. |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|---|---------|------|------|------|
| 06 = personal/personal/box/file | 15" | 24" | 267/8" | Y | 3B24C06 | 769. | 807. | 849. |



| Floorstanding pedestal | 15" | 24'' | 267/8" |   | 3B24E07 | 646. | 678. | 713. |
|------------------------|-----|------|--------|---|---------|------|------|------|
| 07 = file/file         | 15" | 24"  | 267/8" | Y | 3B24C07 | 677. | 713. | 750. |



| Floorstanding pedestal | 15" | 24" | 267/8" |   | 3B24E08 | 735. | 772. | 810. |
|------------------------|-----|-----|--------|---|---------|------|------|------|
| 08 = personal/box/EDP  | 15" | 24" | 267/8" | Y | 3B24C08 | 769. | 807. | 849. |



## **Order Code**

## Example: 3B24C07-612 3 Standard height B Floorstanding pedestal 24 24" deep C Knoll lock 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## Specification Information

- To order, specify:
- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options
- r. 1 ann minsi option

## Pedestal lock options:

 $\begin{array}{cc} C & Knoll \ lock \\ E & No \ lock \end{array}$ 

Pedestal configuration options:

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

08 = 3/6/15

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

24" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre

Standard = 14<sup>7</sup>/8"W x 23<sup>1</sup>/4"D x 26<sup>7</sup>/8"H(±<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>")

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

## Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

## Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 24" deep

| description            | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | P3     |
|------------------------|-----|-----|--------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Floorstanding pedestal | 15" | 24" | 267/8" |      | 3B24E10     | \$693. | \$764. | \$801. |
| 10 = 3/10.5/10.5       | 15" | 24" | 267/8" | Y    | 3B24C10     | 726.   | 798.   | 837.   |



## **Order Code**

| Example: | 3B24C07-612            |
|----------|------------------------|
| 3        | Standard height        |
| В        | Floorstanding pedestal |
| 24       | 24" deep               |
| С        | Knoll lock             |
| 7        | File/file              |
| 612      | Medium metallic grey   |

## **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

Knoll lock C Е

No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

08 = 3/6/15

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

 $24^{\prime\prime}$  floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath  $24^{\prime\prime}$  deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ d pedestal file drawer provides  $21.25^{\prime\prime}$  of letter filing and  $12.5^{\prime\prime}$  of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre

Standard =  $14^{7}/8''W \times 23^{1}/4''D \times$ 267/8"H(±1/16")

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

## Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

## Calibre Pedestals Options - 24'' deep without back

| description            | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|------------------------|-----|-----|--------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Floorstanding pedestal | 15" | 24" | 267/8" |      | CS2PFN24A   | \$509. | \$536. | \$562. |
| box/box/file           | 15" | 24" | 267/8" | Y    | CS2PFL24A   | 541.   | 568.   | 597.   |



| Floorstanding pedestal | 15" | 24" | 267/8" |   | CS2PFN24B | 486. | 510. | 536. |
|------------------------|-----|-----|--------|---|-----------|------|------|------|
| file/file              | 15" | 24" | 267/8" | Y | CS2PFL24B | 520. | 543. | 570. |



| Calibre Options Pedestal Back | 15" | n/a | 267/8" | CS2XPB | 77. | 91. | 94. |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|
|                               |     |     |        |        |     |     |     |



## **Order Code**

## Example: CS2PFL24A CS2 Calibre Front P Pedestal F Floorstanding L Locking 24 24" Deep A Box/Box/File

## **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations (Box/Box/File and File/File Only)
- 4. Paint finish options

 $Pedestal\ lock\ options:$ 

L Knoll lock N No lock

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

24" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Please note that Calibre Options pedestals do not come with a back panel. Back panels must be ordered separately. Refer to pattern number DS2XPB within the Series 2 Storage price list.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

## File drawers do not include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

 $24^{\prime\prime} d$  Calibre Options pedestal file drawer provides  $18.25^{\prime\prime}$  of letter filing and  $12^{\prime\prime}$  of legal filing.

## **Critical Dimensions**

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

Dimensions under, **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest  $\frac{1}{16}$ "

24" Deep Floorstanding Pedestal Internal Drawer Dimensions

Standard = 14<sup>7</sup>/8"W x 23 <sup>1</sup>/4"D x 26<sup>7</sup>/8"H(±<sup>1</sup>/16")

- Box drawer height: 45/16"
- Box drawer width: 12 1/16"
- Box drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"

## Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 30" deep

| description            | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | P3     |
|------------------------|-----|-----|--------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Floorstanding pedestal | 15" | 30" | 267/8" |      | 3B30E05     | \$709. | \$745. | \$781. |
| 05 = box/box/file      | 15" | 30" | 267/8" | Y    | 3B30C05     | 743.   | 778.   | 819.   |



| Floorstanding pedestal          | 15" | 30" | 267/8" |   | 3B30E06 | 810. | 854. | 896. |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|---|---------|------|------|------|
| 06 = personal/personal/box/file | 15" | 30" | 267/8" | Y | 3B30C06 | 845. | 885. | 930. |



| Floorstanding pedestal | 15" | 30" | 267/8" |   | 3B30E07 | 677. | 713. | 750. |
|------------------------|-----|-----|--------|---|---------|------|------|------|
| 07 = file/file         | 15" | 30" | 267/8" | Y | 3B30C07 | 712. | 747. | 784. |



| Floorstanding pedestal | 15" | 30" | 267/8" |   | 3B30E10 | 728. | 801. | 840. |
|------------------------|-----|-----|--------|---|---------|------|------|------|
| 10 = 3/10.5/10.5       | 15" | 30" | 267/8" | Y | 3B30C10 | 761. | 835. | 879. |



## **Order Code**

### Example: 3B30C07-612 3 Standard height В Floorstanding pedestal 30" deep 30 С Knoll lock 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- Pedestal configurations
- Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

Knoll lock C E

No lock

 $Pedestal\ configuration\ options:$ 

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

30'' floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 30'' deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

30"d pedestal file drawer provides 27.25" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre

Standard =  $14^{7}/8''$ W x  $29^{1}/4''$ D x 267/8 "H(+- 1/16")

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

## Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

## Calibre Pedestals double-wide floorstanding pedestal w/lock - 19" deep

| description          | type       | W   | d      | h      | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | P3     |
|----------------------|------------|-----|--------|--------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Double-wide pedestal | std height | 30" | 183/4" | 267/8" | Y    | 3DW4CC      | \$765. | \$837. | \$882. |
|                      | std height | 36" | 183/4" | 267/8" | Y    | 3DW6CC      | 837.   | 923.   | 971.   |



| Double-wide pedestal             | 30" | 183/4" | 267/8" | Y | 3DW4IDD | 996.  | 1,095. | 1,150. |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------|--------|---|---------|-------|--------|--------|
| 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration | 36" | 183/4" | 267/8" | Y | 3DW6IDD | 1 094 | 1 205  | 1 262  |



## **Order Code**

### 3DW4CC-613 Example: Standard height DW Double-wide 30" wide С Calibre front С Knoll lock 613 Silver paint finish

## **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Paint finish

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

## **Application Notes**

The double-wide pedestal incorporates two 12" drawers in a 30" or 36" width and is intended for below workstation applications only. See page 5 for 30"w and 36"w filing

capacities.

The double-wide pedestal cannot be used as a freestanding standalone item. It is designed to attach to a systems worksurface and therefore does not have a finished top or interlock mechanism to prevent both drawers from being opened simultaneously.

Includes hanging file bars for letter, legal, front-to-back and side-to-side filing.

Double-wide pedestal is nominally 19"D and will not fit under 18"D worksurfaces.

The actual depth of doublewide

pedestals is 183/4"

## Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep without handle

| description     | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no. | PI     | P2     | P3     |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal | 15" | 18" | 205/8" | Y    | 3C18(C/A)01 | \$824. | \$865. | \$908. |
| 01 = box/file   |     |     |        |      |             |        |        |        |



| Mobile pedestal   | 15" | 18" | 263/8" | Y | 3C18(C/A)05 | 881. | 924. | 973. |
|-------------------|-----|-----|--------|---|-------------|------|------|------|
| 05 = box/box/file |     |     |        |   |             |      |      |      |



| Mobile pedestal | 15" | 18" | 263/8" | Y | 3C18(C/A)07 | 846. | 886. | 932. |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|---|-------------|------|------|------|
| 07= file/file   |     | ·   | ·      |   | ·           | •    | •    |      |



## **Order Code**

### Example: **3C18C01-612** Standard height C Mobile pedestal 17½" deep 18 С Knoll lock 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

To order specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- Pedestal lock options
   Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are:  $14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 16^{3/4}'' \text{D}$ 

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

## Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep with handle

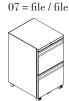
| description     | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no.  | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal | 15" | 18" | 205/8" | Y    | 3C18(C/A)P01 | \$889. | \$933. | \$980. |
| 01 = box / file |     |     |        |      |              |        |        |        |



18" 263/8" 3C18(C/A)P05 951. 993. 1,043. Mobile pedestal 15" 05 = box / box / file



15" 18" 263/8" 3C18(C/A)P07 915. 957. 1,006. Mobile pedestal



**Order Code** 

## Example: 3C18CP01-612 Standard height C Mobile pedestal 18 17<sup>1</sup>/2" deep С Knoll lock P with handle 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

To order specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- Pedestal lock options
   Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/1207 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Pedestal handle is black.

Actual dimensions are:  $14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 16^{3/4}'' \text{D}$ 

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

## Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep without top and without handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

| description     | W   | d   | h      | locks | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal | 15" | 18" | 205/8" | Y     | 3O18(C/A)01 | \$774. | \$818. | \$860. |
| 01 = box / file |     |     |        |       |             |        |        |        |



18" 3O18(C/A)05 878. 920. Mobile pedestal 15" 263/8" 832. 05 = box / box / file



15" 18" 263/8 3O18(C/A)07 797. 837. 881. Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file



| Order C | ode: |
|---------|------|

## 3O18C01-612 Example: Standard height 0 Mobile pedestal without 18 $17^{1/2}$ " deep С Knoll lock 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

- To order specify:
- 1. Pattern number
- Pedestal lock options
   Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are:  $14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 16^{3/4}'' \text{D}$ 

## Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 107

## Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

| description     | W   | d   | h       | lock | pattern no.  | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|-----------------|-----|-----|---------|------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal | 15" | 18" | 20 5/8" | Y    | 3O18(C/A)P01 | \$845. | \$884. | \$929. |
| 01 = box / file |     |     |         |      |              |        |        |        |



Mobile pedestal 15" 18" 263/8" Y **3018(C/A)P05** 903. 946. 992. 05 = box / box / file



Mobile pedestal 15" 18" 26%" Y **3018(C/A)P07** 866. 909. 954. 07 = file/ file



### **Order Code Specification Information Application Notes** Example: 3O18P01-612 To order specify: Mobile pedestals to be used beneath Actual dimensions are: 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, $14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 16^{3/4}'' \text{D}$ Standard height 1. Pattern number Pedestal lock options Pedestal configurations credenzas, and return tops. 0 Mobile pedestal without 18"d pedestal file drawer provides Mobile pedestals include locking 16" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal 4. Paint finish options filing. 18 $17^{1/2}$ " deep Pedestal lock options: С Knoll lock Mobile pedestals will not fit under C Knoll lock machine height worksurfaces. P with handle Pedestal configuration options: 01 box/file File drawers include file hanging 01 = 6/12612 Medium metallic grey 05 = 6/6/1207 = 12/12Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard See page 17 for paint finishes. Calibre fronts only. Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern Pedestal handle is black. number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without handle

| description     | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no. | PI     | P2     | P3       |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|
| Mobile pedestal | 15" | 24" | 205/8" | Y    | 3C24(C/A)01 | \$916. | \$964. | \$1,011. |
| 01 = box/file   |     |     |        |      |             |        |        |          |



Mobile pedestal 15'' 24''  $26^3/8''$  Y 3C24(C/A)05 977. 1,025. 1,076. 05 = box/box/file



06 = personal/pox/file



| Mobile pedestal | 15" | 24" | 263/8" | Y | 3C24(C/A)07 | 936. | 985. | 1,035. |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|---|-------------|------|------|--------|
| 07 = file/file  |     |     |        |   |             |      |      |        |



## **Order Code**

## Example: 3C24C01-612 3 Standard height C Mobile pedestal 24 23½" deep C Knoll lock 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

- To order specify:
- Pattern number
   Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/1208 = 3/6/15

09 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

263/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Actual dimensions are:  $14\frac{7}{8}$  W x  $22\frac{3}{4}$  D

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

 $24^{\prime\prime} d$  pedestal file drawer provides  $21.25^{\prime\prime}$  of letter filing or  $12.5^{\prime\prime}$  of legal filing.

## Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without handle

| description           | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no. | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|--------|------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Mobile pedestal       | 15" | 24" | 263/8" | Y    | 3C24(C/A)08 | \$1,000. | \$1,052. | \$1,104. |
| 08 = personal/box/EDP |     |     |        |      |             |          |          |          |



| Mobile pedestal        | 15" | 24" | 23 5/8" | Y | 3C24(C/A)09 | 960. | 1,009. | 1,060.   |
|------------------------|-----|-----|---------|---|-------------|------|--------|----------|
| 09 = personal/box/file |     |     |         |   |             |      |        | <u>.</u> |



## **Order Code**

## Example: 3C24C01-612 3 Standard height C Mobile pedestal 24 23½" deep C Knoll lock 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

- To order specify:
- Pattern number
   Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/1208 = 3/6/15

09 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

26<sup>3</sup>/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Actual dimensions are:  $14^{7}$ /8" W x  $22^{3}$ /4"D

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

 $24^{\prime\prime}{\rm d}$  pedestal file drawer provides  $21.25^{\prime\prime}$  of letter filing or  $12.5^{\prime\prime}$  of legal filing.

## Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep with handle

| description     | W   | d   | h       | lock | pattern no.  | P1     | P2       | Р3       |
|-----------------|-----|-----|---------|------|--------------|--------|----------|----------|
| Mobile pedestal | 15" | 24" | 20 5/8" | Y    | 3C24(C/A)P01 | \$984. | \$1,030. | \$1,084. |
| 01 = box / file |     |     |         |      |              |        |          |          |



Mobile pedestal 15'' 24''  $26^3 k''$  Y 3C24(C/A)P05 1,044. 1,094. 1,149. 05 = box / box / file



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263%" Y **3C24(C/A)P06** 1,102. 1,152. 1,211.

06 = personal / personal / box / file



## Order Code

### 3C24CP01-612 Example: Standard height 3 С Mobile pedestal 24 $23^{1/2}$ " deep C Knoll lock P with handle 01 box/file Medium metallic grey 612

## **Specification Information**

- To order specify:
- Pattern number
   Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options
- Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

- 01 = 6/12
- 05 = 6/6/12
- 06 = 3/3/6/1207 = 12/12
- 07 = 12/1208 = 3/6/15
- 09 = 3/6/12
- See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

265/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Pedestal handle is black.

Actual dimensions are:  $14\frac{7}{8}$  W x  $22\frac{3}{4}$  D

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

## Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep with handle

| description     | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no.  | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Mobile pedestal | 15" | 24" | 263/8" | Y    | 3C24(C/A)P07 | \$1,007. | \$1,055. | \$1,106. |



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263/8" Y **3C24(C/A)P08** 1,071. 1,121. 1,178.

08 = personal / box / EDP

Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 235%" Y **3C24(C/A)P09** 1,029. 1,077. 1,131.

09 = personal / box / file



## Order Code

| Example: | 3C24CP01-612         |
|----------|----------------------|
| 3        | Standard height      |
| С        | Mobile pedestal      |
| 24       | 23 ½" deep           |
| С        | Knoll lock           |
| P        | with handle          |
| 01       | box/file             |
| 612      | Medium metallic grey |
|          |                      |

## **Specification Information**

- To order specify:
- Pattern number
   Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/1208 = 3/6/15

09 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

26<sup>5</sup>/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Pedestal handle is black.

Actual dimensions are: 14 1/8" W x 22 3/4"D

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

## Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

| description     | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal | 15" | 24" | 205/8" | Y    | 3O24(C/A)01 | \$867. | \$915. | \$959. |



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 26<sup>3</sup>/8" Y **3024(C/A)05** 927. 978. 1,026.



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263/8" Y 3024(C/A)06 984. 1,037. 1,090. 06 = personal / personal / box / file



## Order Code

# Example: 3024C01-612 3 Standard height 0 Mobile pedestal without top 24 23 ½" deep C Knoll lock 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

- To order specify:
- Pattern number
   Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options
- Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

08 = 3/6/1509 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

26<sup>3</sup>/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Actual dimensions are:  $14\frac{7}{8}$  W x  $22\frac{3}{4}$  D

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

## Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

| description     | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal | 15" | 24" | 263/8" | Y    | 3O24(C/A)07 | \$887. | \$936. | \$984. |



263/8" 3O24(C/A)08 1,005. 1,055. Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 953. 08 = personal / box / EDP



23 5/8" 3O24(C/A)09 960. 15" 24''914. 1,009. Mobile pedestal Y 09 = personal / box / file



| Order Code |
|------------|
|------------|

### 3024C01-612 Example: 3 Standard height 0 Mobile pedestal without 24 23 ½" deep С Knoll lock 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

- To order specify: 1. Pattern number Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/1205 = 6/6/12
- 06 = 3/3/6/12
- 07 = 12/1208 = 3/6/15
- 09 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24'', 30'' or 36'' deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

263/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are: 14<sup>7</sup>/8" W x 22<sup>3</sup>/4"D

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

## Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

| description     | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no.  | P1     | P2     | P3       |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|
| Mobile pedestal | 15" | 24" | 205/8" | Y    | 3O24(C/A)P01 | \$935. | \$983. | \$1,032. |



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 2638" Y **3024(C/A)P05** 996. 1,046. 1,099.



Mobile pedestal 15'' 24'' 26%'' Y 3024(C/A)P06 1,053. 1,105. 1,159. 06 = personal / personal / box / file



| Ord | er | Cod | е |
|-----|----|-----|---|
|     |    |     |   |

### 3024CP01-612 Example: Standard height 3 0 Mobile pedestal without 24 23 ½" deep С Knoll lock P with handle 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

To order specify:

1. Pattern number

# 2. Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15

See page 17 for paint finishes.

09 = 3/6/12

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

265/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Pedestal handle is black.

Actual dimensions are:  $14\frac{7}{8}$  W x  $22\frac{3}{4}$  D

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

## Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

| description     | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no.  | P1     | P2       | Р3       |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|------|--------------|--------|----------|----------|
| Mobile pedestal | 15" | 24" | 263/8" | Y    | 3O24(C/A)P07 | \$958. | \$1,007. | \$1,058. |



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263/8" Y **3024(C/A)P08** 1,022. 1,073. 1,126.



| Mobile pedestal            | 15" | 24" | 23 5/8" | Y | 3O24(C/A)P09 | 981. | 1,029. | 1,082. |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|---|--------------|------|--------|--------|
| 09 = personal / box / file |     |     |         |   |              |      |        |        |



| Example: | 3O24CP01-612            |
|----------|-------------------------|
| 3        | Standard height         |
| 0        | Mobile pedestal without |
|          | top                     |
| 24       | 23 ½" deep              |
| С        | Knoll lock              |
| P        | with handle             |
| 01       | box/file                |
| 612      | Medium metallic grey    |
|          |                         |

## **Specification Information**

To order specify:

1. Pattern number

- 2. Pedestal lock options
  3. Pedestal configurations
  4. Paint finish options
  Pedestal lock options:
  C Knoll lock
  Pedestal configuration options:
  01 = 6/12
  05 = 6/6/12
  06 = 3/3/6/12
  07 = 12/12
  08 = 3/6/15
  09 = 3/6/12
- See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

26<sup>5</sup>/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Pedestal handle is black.

Actual dimensions are:  $14\frac{7}{8}$  W x  $22\frac{3}{4}$  D

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 107.

## Calibre Pedestals

## Floorstanding pedestals with individual drawer locks - 18", 24" and 30" deep

| description                              | W   | d   | h      | Security<br>Separator | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|--|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Floorstanding pedestal                   | 15" | 18" | 267/8" |                       | 3B18W05     | \$771. | \$800. | \$838. |
| 05 = box/box/file                        | 15" | 18" | 267/8" | Y                     | 3B18X05     | 812.   | 842.   | 884.   |
|  | 15" | 24" | 267/8" |                       | 3B24W05     | 837.   | 874.   | 918.   |
|  | 15" | 24" | 267/8" | Y                     | 3B24X05     | 881.   | 916.   | 960.   |
|  | 15" | 30" | 267/8" |                       | 3B30W05     | 874.   | 912.   | 955.   |
|  | 15" | 30" | 267/8" | Y                     | 3B30X05     | 916.   | 952.   | 999.   |
| Elementor dien mederal                   | 15" | 18" | 267/8" |                       | 2P10W07     | 690.   | 791    | 758.   |
| Floorstanding pedestal<br>07 = file/file |     |     |        | 3.7                   | 3B18W07     |        | 721.   |        |
| 01 - me/me                               | 15" | 18" | 267/8" | Y                     | 3B18X07     | 730.   | 763.   | 800.   |
|  | 15" | 24" | 267/8" |                       | 3B24W07     | 764.   | 796.   | 834.   |
|  | 15" | 24" | 267/8" | Y                     | 3B24X07     | 791.   | 824.   | 865.   |
|  | 15" | 30" | 267/8" |                       | 3B30W07     | 789.   | 824.   | 865.   |
|  | 15" | 30" | 267/8" | Y                     | 3B30X07     | 830.   | 865.   | 908.   |

## **Order Code**

# Example: 3B18W07-612 3 Standard height B Floorstanding pedestal 18 18" deep W Individual locking drawers 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal configurations
- 3. Paint finish options

 $\begin{array}{l} \textit{Pedestal configuration options:} \\ 05 = 6/6/12 \\ 07 = 12/12 \end{array}$ 

See page 17 for paint finishes.

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using the KnollKey lock program as listed on page 188.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

18" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 18" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side. File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. See page 107.

Actual dimensions are:

Standard =  $14\frac{7}{8}$ "W x  $17\frac{1}{4}$ "D x  $26\frac{7}{8}$ "H( $\pm\frac{1}{16}$ ")

Equity =  $14^{7}/8''$ W x  $17^{1}/4''$ D x  $27^{3}/4''$ H( $\pm^{1}/16''$ )

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

## Calibre Pedestals Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep without handle

| description                       | W   | d   | h       | Security separator | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal                   | 15" | 18" | 20 5/8" |                    | 3C18W01     | \$900. | \$942. | \$988. |
| 01 = box/file                     | 15" | 18" | 205/8"  | Y                  | 3C18X01     | 927.   | 970.   | 1,017. |
|                                   | 15" | 24" | 205/8"  |                    | 3C24W01     | 992.   | 1,039. | 1,092. |
|                                   | 15" | 24" | 205/8"  | Y                  | 3C24X01     | 1,020. | 1,069. | 1,121. |
| Mobile pedestal 05 = box/box/file | 15" | 18" | 265/8"  | V                  | 3C18W05     | 1,013. | 1,058. | 1,111. |
| 05 = b0x/b0x/file                 | 15" | 18" | 265/8"  | Y                  | 3C18X05     | 1,055. | 1,099. | 1,152. |
|                                   | 15" | 24" | 265/8"  |                    | 3C24W05     | 1,107. | 1,156. | 1,214. |
|                                   | 15" | 24" | 265/8"  | Y                  | 3C24X05     | 1,149. | 1,201. | 1,259. |
| Mobile pedestal                   | 15" | 18" | 265/8"  |                    | 3C18W07     | 922.   | 966.   | 1,013. |
| 07 = file/file                    | 15" | 18" | 265/8"  | Y                  | 3C18X07     | 951.   | 992.   | 1,042. |
|                                   | 15" | 24" | 26 5/8" |                    | 3C24W07     | 1,015. | 1,062. | 1,115. |
|                                   | 15" | 24" | 265/8"  | Y                  | 3C24X07     | 1,042. | 1,091. | 1,145. |

| Order | Code |
|-------|------|
| Oluci | COUC |

## Example: 3C24W05-613 3 Standard height C Mobile pedestal 24 23½" deep W Individual locks 05 Box/box/file 613 Silver paint finish

## **Specification Information**

 ${\it To\ order,\ specify:}$ 

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal configurations
- 3. Paint finish options

P edestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

07 =12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 188.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24'', 30'', and 36'' deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return

tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

26 1/8" mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Actual dimensions are:  $14^{7}\!/8''W \times 29^{1}\!/4''D(\pm^{1}\!/16'')$ 

## Calibre Pedestals Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep with handle

| description     | W   | d   | h      | separator | pattern no. | P1     | P2       | P3       |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|
| Mobile pedestal | 15" | 18" | 205/8" |           | 3C18WP01    | \$970. | \$1,011. | \$1,061. |
| 01 = box / file | 15" | 18" | 205/8" | Y         | 3C18XP01    | 996.   | 1,038.   | 1,091.   |
|                 | 15" | 24" | 205/8" |           | 3C24WP01    | 1,061. | 1,107.   | 1,164.   |
|                 | 15" | 24" | 205/8" | Y         | 3C24XP01    | 1,090. | 1,137.   | 1,194.   |



Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file



| 15" | 18" | 265/8" |   | 3C18WP05 | 1,084. | 1,127. | 1,183. |
|-----|-----|--------|---|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15" | 18" | 265/8" | Y | 3C18XP05 | 1,084. | 1,127. | 1,183. |
| 15" | 24" | 265/8" |   | 3C24WP05 | 1,179. | 1,227. | 1,289. |
| 15" | 24" | 265/8" | Y | 3C24XP05 | 1,218. | 1,266. | 1,331. |

Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file



| 15" | 18" | 265/8" |   | 3C18WP07 | 991.   | 1,035. | 1,087. |
|-----|-----|--------|---|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15" | 18" | 265/8" | Y | 3C18XP07 | 1,019. | 1,061. | 1,114. |
| 15" | 24" | 265/8" |   | 3C24WP07 | 1,085. | 1,132. | 1,187. |
| 15" | 94" | 265/9" | V | 3C24YD07 | 1 111  | 1 157  | 1 216  |

## **Order Code**

# Example: 3C18WP01-612 3 Standard height C Mobile pedestal 18 17½" deep W Without separator P with handle 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

To order specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12

01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/1207 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 188.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

X units include security separator(s)

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24'', 30'' or 36'' deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Actual dimensions are:  $14^{7}/8^{\prime\prime}$  W x  $17^{1}/4^{\prime\prime}$ D

 $14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 23^{1/4}'' \text{D}$ 

## Calibre Pedestals

## Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep without top

(pedestal cushion ordered separately)

| description                            | W   | d   | h       | separator | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | P3     |
|--|-----|-----|---------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal                        | 15" | 18" | 20 5/8" |           | 3O18W01     | \$854. | \$893. | \$936. |
| 01 = box / file                        | 15" | 18" | 20 5/8" | Y         | 3O18X01     | 880.   | 920.   | 968.   |
|  | 15" | 24" | 20 5/8" |           | 3O24W01     | 945.   | 991.   | 1,040. |
|  | 15" | 24" | 20 5/8" | Y         | 3O24X01     | 973.   | 1,019. | 1,071. |
| \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ |     |     |         |           |             |        |        |        |





| 15" | 18" | 26 5/8" |   | 3O18W05 | 966.   | 1,009. | 1,060. |
|-----|-----|---------|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15" | 18" | 26 5/8" | Y | 3O18X05 | 1,007. | 1,051. | 1,103. |
| 15" | 24" | 26 5/8" |   | 3O24W05 | 1,060. | 1,110. | 1,166. |
| 15" | 24" | 265/9"  | Y | 3O24X05 | 1 102  | 1.150  | 1 209  |

Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file



| 15" | 18" | 26 5/8" |   | 3O18W07 | 874. | 917.   | 964.   |
|-----|-----|---------|---|---------|------|--------|--------|
| 15" | 18" | 26 5/8" | Y | 3O18X07 | 903. | 945.   | 991.   |
| 15" | 24" | 26 5/8" |   | 3O24W07 | 968. | 1,015. | 1,064. |
| 15" | 24" | 26 5/8" | Y | 3O24X07 | 993. | 1.042. | 1.094. |

## **Order Code**

## 3O18W01-612 Example: Standard height 0 Mobile pedestal without 18 171/2" deep Without separator W 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

- To order specify:
- 1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal lock options
- Pedestal configurations
- Paint finish options
- Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 188.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

X units include security separator(s)

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are: 147/8" W x 171/4"D

## Calibre Pedestals

## Mobile pedestal with individual locks - $18^{\prime\prime}$ and $24^{\prime\prime}$ deep without top and with handle

(pedestal cushion ordered separately)

| description     | W   | d   | h       | separator | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3       |
|-----------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|
| Mobile pedestal | 15" | 18" | 20 5/8" |           | 3O18WP01    | \$920. | \$938. | \$1,011. |
| 01 = box / file | 15" | 18" | 20 5/8" | Y         | 3O18XP01    | 950.   | 989.   | 1,039.   |
|                 | 15" | 24" | 20 5/8" |           | 3O24WP01    | 1,013. | 1,060. | 1,113.   |
|                 | 15" | 24" | 20 5/8" | Y         | 3O24XP01    | 1,040. | 1,088. | 1,143.   |

Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file



| 15" | 18" | 26 5/8" |   | 3O18WP05 | 1,035. | 1,077. | 1,131. |
|-----|-----|---------|---|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15" | 18" | 26 5/8" | Y | 3O18XP05 | 1,075. | 1,119. | 1,177. |
| 15" | 24" | 26 5/8" |   | 3O24WP05 | 1,129. | 1,180. | 1,238. |
| 15" | 24" | 26 5/8" | Y | 3O24XP05 | 1,172. | 1,219. | 1,282. |

Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file



| 15" | 18" | 26 5/8" |   | 3O18WP07 | 944.   | 985.   | 1,035. |
|-----|-----|---------|---|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15" | 18" | 26 5/8" | Y | 3O18XP07 | 971.   | 1,013. | 1,063. |
| 15" | 24" | 26 5/8" |   | 3O24WP07 | 1,036. | 1,085. | 1,140. |
| 15" | 24" | 26 5/8" | Y | 3O24XP07 | 1.062. | 1.111. | 1.167. |

## Order Code

# Example: 3018WP01-612 3 Standard height 0 Mobile pedestal without top 18 17½" deep W Without separator P with handle 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

## **Specification Information**

To order specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/1207 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 188.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal.

X units include security separator(s)

## **Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Actual dimensions are:

 $14^{7/8}$ "W x  $23^{1/4}$ "D

## Calibre Pedestal Accessories Drawer Inserts

| description                                    | type            | pattern no.   | list price |
|--|-----------------|---------------|------------|
| File hanging bars                              |                 | CD1-FS        | \$31.      |
|  |                 |               |            |
| Pencil tray                                    | black           | CD2PTN        | 40.        |
|  | clear           | CD2PTC        | 47.        |
|  |                 |               |            |
|  |                 |               |            |
| Drawer divider, box                            |                 | CD1-BD        | 31.        |
| Jawei dividei, box                             |                 | CD1-BD        | 31.        |
|  |                 |               |            |
| Drawer divider, file                           |                 | CD1-FD        | 31.        |
|  |                 |               |            |
| Stationery inserts, four trays, for box drawer |                 | CD1-ST        | 150.       |
|  |                 |               |            |
| Base fascia                                    | Standard height | СРКР          | 27.        |
|  |                 | <b>5</b> 1 Ki | 21.        |
| Pedestal Lock Kit                              |                 | CD1LKKT       | 49.        |

| Order Cod | de                  | Specification Information       | Application Notes  |   |  |  |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Example:  | CPKP-613            | To order, specify:              | File hanging bars come in a set of   | Pedestal lock kit includes all  |  |  |
| С         | Calibre             | 1. Pattern number               | two.   | components necessary to convert a<br>non-locking pedestal to a locking<br>unit. |  |  |
| Р         | Pedestal            | 2. Paint finish for base fascia | Pencil tray works n both personal  |   |  |  |
| K         | Kick                |                                 | and box drawer sizes.  |   |  |  |
| P         | Plate               | _                               | Dimensions listed are actual $(\pm \frac{1}{16})$ .  |   |  |  |
| 613       | Silver paint finish |                                 | Stationery inserts (four trays, for box drawer).   |   |  |  |
|           |                     |                                 | All accessories are finished in black.   |   |  |  |
|           |                     |                                 | The base fascia should be specified when pedestals are to be used near Calibre Files. The fascia extends the base forward to match the drawer front. Specify paint finish. |   |  |  |

# Calibre Pedestal Accessories pedestal cushion fabric

| description | w   | d   | h  | pattern no. | A      | COM<br>B | С      | D      | E      | F      | G      | Н      | I      |
|-------------|-----|-----|----|-------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cushion     | 15" | 18" | 1" | C1PAD18()   | \$162. | \$188.   | \$212. | \$223. | \$237. | \$261. | \$288. | \$325. | \$337. |
|             | 15" | 24" | 1" | C1PAD24()   | 201.   | 223.     | 261.   | 274.   | 299.   | 325.   | 362.   | 400.   | 413.   |

| Order Code |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Example:   | C1PAD24B-K124-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| С          | Calibre         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1          | Generation 1    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAD        | Cushion         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24         | 24"d            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| В          | Grade B         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| K124/9     | Dristi Cumin    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### **Specification Information**

There is a \$76 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.

Consult page 17 for available

Pedestal cushions are upholstered (from the front to the back of the pedestal) with the fabric direction matching the textile sample.

### **Application Notes**

Pedestal cushions are for use on mobile pedestals without tops.

For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify .75 yards of fabric for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and .90 yards for 23 inch deep seat cushion.

# Calibre Pedestal Accessories pedestal cushion leather

|             |     |     |    |             | COM    |        |        |        |        |
|-------------|-----|-----|----|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| description | W   | d   | h  | pattern no. | U      | V      | W      | X      | Y      |
| Cushion     | 15" | 18" | 1" | C1PAD18()   | \$313. | \$372. | \$460. | \$474. | \$499. |
|             | 15" | 24" | 1" | C1PAD24()   | 400.   | 474.   | 584.   | 612.   | 648.   |
| < >         |     |     |    |             |        |        |        |        |        |

| Order out | ue              | 9  |
|-----------|-----------------|----|
| Example:  | C1PAD24B-K124-9 | T  |
| С         | Calibre         | pe |
| 1         | Generation 1    | C  |
| PAD       | Cushion         | le |
| 24        | 24"d            | •  |
| В         | Grade B         | •  |
| K124/9    | Dristi Cumin    |    |
|           |                 |    |

Order Code

### Specification Information

There is a \$101 upcharge for perforated leather.

Consult page 17 for available leathers.

### **Application Notes**

Pedestal cushions are for use on mobile pedestals without tops.

For Customers Own Leather (COL) applications, specify 11.5 sq. feet of leather for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and 14.5 sq. feet for 23 inch deep seat cushion.

| description                                  | type       | W      | d      | height   | lock | pattern no.    | PI       | P2       | P3       |
|--|------------|--------|--------|----------|------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two | left hand  | 147/8" | 231/2" | 41 5/16" | Y    | CT3SBLH4215FFL | \$1,088. | \$1,200. | \$1,258. |
| file drawers (right hand shown)              | right hand | 147/8" | 231/2" | 41 5/16" | Y    | CT3SBRH4215FFL | 1,088.   | 1,200.   | 1,258.   |



231/2" 415/16" 1,278. 42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two left hand 147/8" CT3SBLH4215BBFL 1,159. 1,340. box and one file drawer (right hand shown) 147/8" 231/2" 415/16" Y CT3SBRH4215BBFL 1,159. 1,278. 1,340. right hand



50" High Single Door tower with two file drawers 147/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3SLH5015FFL 1,204 1,323. 1,389. (right hand shown) 147/8" 231/2" 485/16" Y 1,323. 1,389. right hand CT3SRH5015FFL 1,204.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) **Note**: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

### Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\mathbf{w}$ ,  $\mathbf{d}$  and  $\mathbf{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/16''$ 

 $42^{\prime\prime}, 50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 4<sup>5</sup>/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

### 15" Wide Storage Towers

| description                                     | type       | w      | d      | height   | lock | pattern no.    | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|---|------------|--------|--------|----------|------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Single Door tower with two box and one | left hand  | 147/8" | 231/2" | 48 5/16" | Y    | CT3SLH5015BBFL | \$1,349. | \$1,484. | \$1,559. |
| file drawer (right hand shown)                  | right hand | 147/8" | 231/2" | 48 5/16" | Y    | CT3SRH5015BBFL | 1,349.   | 1,484.   | 1,559.   |



50" High Single Door tower with two box and two file drawers (right hand shown) left hand 147k" right hand 147k"

| left hand  | $14^{7}/8''$ | $23^{1}/2''$ | $48^{5}/16''$ | Y | CT3SLH5015BBFFL | 1,489. | 1,639. | 1,719. |
|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | 147/8"       | 231/2"       | 48 5/16"      | Y | CT3SRH5015BBFFL | 1,489. | 1,639. | 1,719. |



50" High Single Door tower with three file drawers (right hand shown)

| left hand  | 147/8" | $23\frac{1}{2}''$ | $48^{5}/16''$ | Y | CT3SLH5015FFFL | 1,321. | 1,454. | 1,527. |
|------------|--------|-------------------|---------------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | 147/8" | 231/2"            | 485/16"       | Y | CT3SRH5015FFFL | 1,321. | 1,454. | 1,527. |



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) **Note**: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

### Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                  | type       | W      | d      | height  | lock | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|--|------------|--------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two | left hand  | 147/8" | 231/2" | 485/16" | Y    | CT3SBLH5015BBFL | \$1,169. | \$1,285. | \$1,349. |
| box and one file drawer (right hand shown)   | right hand | 147/8" | 231/2" | 485/16" | Y    | CT3SBRH5015BBFL | 1,169.   | 1,285.   | 1,349.   |



| 50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two | left hand  | $14^{7}/8''$ | $23^{1}/2''$ | 485/16" | Y | CT3SBLH5015FFL | 1,139. | 1,254. | 1,317. |
|--|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| file drawers (right hand shown)              | right hand | 147/8"       | 231/2"       | 485/16" | Y | CT3SBRH5015FFL | 1.139. | 1.254. | 1.317. |



57" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) left hand 14 ½" 2

| left hand  | 147/8"       | $23^{1/2}''$ | 56³/16" | Y | CT3SLH5715FFL | 1,259. | 1,386. | 1,455. |
|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | $14^{7}/8''$ | $23^{1}/2''$ | 56³/16" | Y | CT3SRH5715FFL | 1,259. | 1,386. | 1,455. |



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) **Note**: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

### Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/16''$ 

 $42^{\prime\prime}, 50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12<sup>1</sup>/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9 1/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                     | type       | W      | d      | height  | lock | pattern no.    | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|---|------------|--------|--------|---------|------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High Single Door tower with two box and one | left hand  | 147/8" | 231/2" | 56³/16" | Y    | CT3SLH5715BBFL | \$1,407. | \$1,546. | \$1,624. |
| file drawer (right hand shown)                  | right hand | 147/8" | 231/2" | 563/16" | Y    | CT3SRH5715BBFL | 1.407.   | 1.546.   | 1.624.   |



| 57" High Single Door tower with three file | left hand  | 147/8" | 231/2" | 56³/16" | Y | CT3SLH5715FFFL | 1,397. | 1,537. | 1,615. |
|--|------------|--------|--------|---------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| drawers (right hand shown)                 | right hand | 147/8" | 231/2" | 563/16" | Y | CT3SRH5715FFFL | 1,397. | 1,537. | 1,615. |



57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) left hand 14 ½" 23 ½ 14 ½" 23 ½ 14 ½" 23 ½

| left hand  | $14^{7/8}''$ | $23^{1}/2''$ | 56³/16" | Y | CT3SBLH5715FFL | 1,160. | 1,278. | 1,341. |
|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | $14^{7}/8''$ | 231/2"       | 563/16" | Y | CT3SBRH5715FFL | 1,160. | 1,278. | 1,341. |



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) **Note**: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

### Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

 $42^{\prime\prime}, 50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>†</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                  | type       | W      | d       | height  | lock | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|--|------------|--------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two | left hand  | 147/8" | 23 1/2" | 56³/16" | Y    | CT3SBLH5715BBFL | \$1,213. | \$1,335. | \$1,404. |
| box and one file drawer (right hand shown)   | right hand | 147/8" | 231/2"  | 56³/16" | Y    | CT3SBRH5715BBFL | 1,213.   | 1,335.   | 1,404.   |



64" High Single Door tower with two file drawers left hand 147/8" 231/2 635/16" CT3SLH6415FFL 1.263. 1.390. 1.461. (right hand shown) 635/16"  $14^{7/8}''$ 231/2" CT3SRH6415FFL 1,263. 1,390. 1,461. right hand



64" High Single Door tower with two box and one 147/8" 231/2" 635/16" CT3SLH6415BBFL 1,414. 1,556. 1,633. left hand file drawer (right hand shown) 147/8" 231/2 635/16 CT3SRH6415BBFL 1,414. 1,556. 1,633. right hand



## Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-

**Order Code** 

CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

### Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\mathbf{w}$ ,  $\mathbf{d}$  and  $\mathbf{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/16''$ 

 $42^{\prime\prime}, 50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 4<sup>5</sup>/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                     | type       | W      | d      | height   | lock | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|---|------------|--------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Single Door tower with two box and two | left hand  | 147/8" | 231/2" | 63 5/16" | Y    | CT3SLH6415BBFFL | \$1,537. | \$1,689. | \$1,775. |
| file drawers (right hand shown)                 | right hand | 147/8" | 231/2" | 63 5/16" | Y    | CT3SRH6415BBFFL | 1,537.   | 1,689.   | 1,775.   |



64" High Single Door tower with three file left hand 147/8 231/2" 635/16" CT3SLH6415FFFL 1.420. 1,563. 1.641. drawers (right hand shown) Y 147/8" 231/2" 63 5/16" CT3SRH6415FFFL 1,420. 1,563. 1,641. right hand



64" High Single Door tower with four file drawers right hand 14"/8" 23"/2" 635/16" Y CT3SRH6415FFFL 1,557. 1,710. 1,797.



#### Order Code

#### Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) **Note**: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

### Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

 $42^{\prime\prime}, 50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12<sup>1</sup>/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                  | type       | W      | d      | height  | lock | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|--|------------|--------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two | left hand  | 147/8" | 231/2" | 635/16" | Y    | CT3SBLH6415BBFL | \$1,260. | \$1,388. | \$1,457. |
| box and one file drawer (right hand shown)   | right hand | 147/8" | 231/2" | 635/16" | Y    | CT3SBRH6415BBFL | 1,260.   | 1,388.   | 1,457.   |



| 64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two | left hand  | 147/8" | 231/2" | 635/16" | Y | CT3SBLH6415FFL | 1,180. | 1,299. | 1,362. |
|--|------------|--------|--------|---------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| file drawers (right hand shown)              | right hand | 147/8" | 231/2" | 635/16" | Y | CT3SBRH6415FFL | 1.180. | 1.299. | 1.362. |



| 64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two | left hand  | $14^{7/8}''$ | $23^{1}/2''$ | 63 5/16" | Y | CT3BDLH6415BBFL | 1,278. | 1,405. | 1,471. |
|--|------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| box and one file drawer (right hand shown)   | right hand | 147/8"       | 231/2"       | 635/16"  | Y | CT3BDRH6415BBFL | 1,278. | 1,405. | 1,471. |



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) **Note**: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

### Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

#### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/16''$ 

 $42^{\prime\prime}, 50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12<sup>1</sup>/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9 1/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

### 15" Wide Storage Towers

| description                                  | type       | W      | d      | height   | lock | pattern no.    | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--|------------|--------|--------|----------|------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two | left hand  | 147/8" | 231/2" | 63 5/16" | Y    | CT3BDLH6415FFL | \$1,197. | \$1,316. | \$1,382. |
| file drawers (right hand shown)              | right hand | 147/8" | 231/2" | 635/16"  | Y    | CT3BDRH6415FFL | 1,197.   | 1,316.   | 1,382.   |



64" High Single Door tower with four file drawers left hand 147/8" 231/2" 635/16" CT3SLH6415FFFFL 1,557. 1,710. 1,797. (right hand shown)



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6' drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w. d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8" • File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>/<sub>4</sub>
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                      | type       | W       | d      | h       | lock | pattern no.  | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|--|------------|---------|--------|---------|------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Single Door with one wide drawer (right | left hand  | 23 7/8" | 231/2" | 485/16" | Y    | CT3SLH5024WL | \$1,212. | \$1,333. | \$1,401. |
| hand shown)                                      | right hand | 23 7/8" | 231/2" | 485/16" | Y    | CT3SRH5024WL | 1,212.   | 1,333.   | 1,401.   |



50" High Single Door with two wide drawers left hand 237/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3SLH5024WWL 1,457. 1,599. 1,682. (right hand shown) right hand 23 7/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3SRH5024WWL 1,457. 1,599. 1,682.



50" High Double Door tower with one wide 23 1/2" 48 5/16" Y **CT3D5024WL** 1,414. 1,556. 1,633.



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}\!''$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12<sup>1</sup>/16<sup>n</sup>
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- File drawer height: 9 1/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22<sup>7</sup>/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$255

drawers.

| description                              | type | w      | d      | h       | lock | pattern no. | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--|------|--------|--------|---------|------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Double Door tower with two wide |      | 237/8" | 231/2" | 485/16" | Y    | CT3D5024WWL | \$1,621. | \$1,783. | \$1,872. |



drawers

50" High tower with two file drawers and door 237/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3WSLH5024FFL 1,487. 1,636. 1,717. left hand and wardrobe (left hand shown) right hand 237/8 231/2" 485/16" CT3WSRH5024FFL 1,487. 1,636. 1,717.



237/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3WSLH5024BBFL 1,627. 1,789. 1,878. 50" High tower with two box, one file drawer and left hand door and wardrobe (left hand shown) right hand 237/8" 231/2" 485/16" Y 1,627. 1,789. 1,878. CT3WSRH5024BBFL



#### **Order Code Specification Information**

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 91/16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                       | type       | W       | d      | h       | lock | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|---|------------|---------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High tower with one box, two file drawers and | left hand  | 23 7/8" | 231/2" | 485/16" | Y    | CT3WSLH5024BFFL | \$1,647. | \$1,813. | \$1,905. |
| door and wardrobe (left hand shown)               | right hand | 23 7/8" | 231/2" | 485/16" | Y    | CT3WSRH5024BFFL | 1,647.   | 1,813.   | 1,905.   |



50" High tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

| left hand  | $23^{7}/8''$ | $23^{1}/2''$ | 485/16" | Y | CT3WSLH5024FFFL | 1,660. | 1,826. | 1,918. |
|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | 237/8"       | 231/2"       | 485/16" | Y | CT3WSRH5024FFFL | 1,660. | 1,826. | 1,918. |



50" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

| lett hand  | 23 78"  | 23 1/2" | 48 7/16" | Y | CT3WSLH5024BBFFL | 1,824. | 2,005. | 2,107. |
|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | 23 7/8" | 231/2"  | 485/16"  | Y | CT3WSRH5024BBFFL | 1,824. | 2,005. | 2,107. |



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}\!''$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12<sup>1</sup>/16<sup>n</sup>
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- File drawer height: 9 1/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                     | type       | W      | d       | h        | lock | pattern no.      | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|---|------------|--------|---------|----------|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 42" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one | left hand  | 237/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y    | CT3WSBLH4224BBFL | \$1,650. | \$1,817. | \$1,907. |
| file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)      | right hand | 237/8" | 231/2"  | 41 5/16" | Y    | CT3WSBRH4224BBFL | 1,650.   | 1,817.   | 1,907.   |



42" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)

| left hand  | $23^{7}/8''$ | $23^{1}/_{2}''$ | 41 5/16" | Y | CT3WSBLH4224FFL | 1,568. | 1,728. | 1,800. |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | 237/8"       | 231/2"          | 41 5/16" | Y | CT3WSBBH4224FFI | 1.568  | 1 728  | 1.800  |



50" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)

| left hand  | 237/8" | $23^{1}/2''$ | $48^{5}/16''$ | Y | CT3WSBLH5024FFL | 1,580. | 1,740. | 1,826. |
|------------|--------|--------------|---------------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | 237/8" | 23 1/2"      | 485/16"       | Y | CT3WSBRH5024FFL | 1,580. | 1,740. | 1,826. |



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind

doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 91/16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                     | type       | W      | d       | h       | lock | pattern no.      | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|---|------------|--------|---------|---------|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one | left hand  | 237/8" | 23 1/2" | 485/16" | Y    | CT3WSBLH5024BBFL | \$1,663. | \$1,828. | \$1,920. |
| file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)      | right hand | 237/8" | 231/2"  | 485/16" | Y    | CT3WSBRH5024BBFL | 1,663.   | 1,828.   | 1,920.   |



57" High tower with two file drawers and door left hand 237/8 23 1/2" 563/16" CT3WSLH5724FFL 1,577. 1.735. 1.822. and wardrobe (left hand shown) 563/16" 237/8" 231/2" CT3WSRH5724FFL 1,577. 1,735. 1,822. right hand



57" High tower with three file drawers and door left hand 237/8" 231/2" 563/16" Y CT3WSLH5724FFFL 1,726. 1,896. 1.991. and wardrobe (left hand shown) 237/8 231/2 563/16 CT3WSRH5724FFFL 1,726. 1,896. 1,991. right hand



### Order Code Specification Information

| Example: | CT3SBLH5724BBFL-<br>111 |
|----------|-------------------------|
| СТЗ      | Calibre Storage Tower   |
| SB       | Side Acess Bookcase     |
| LH       | Left Hand Access        |
| 57       | 64" High                |
| 24       | 24" Wide                |
| В        | Box Drawer              |
| В        | Box Drawer              |
| F        | File Drawer             |
| L        | Locking                 |
| 111      | Black paint finish      |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^1\!/_1e''$ 

 $24^{\prime\prime}$  Wide  $50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- File drawer height: 9 1/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                       | type       | W       | d      | h       | lock | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|---|------------|---------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High tower with one box, two file drawers and | left hand  | 23 7/8" | 231/2" | 563/16" | Y    | CT3WSLH5724BFFL | \$1,733. | \$1,905. | \$2,000. |
| door and wardrobe (left hand shown)               | right hand | 23 7/8" | 231/2" | 563/16" | Y    | CT3WSRH5724BFFL | 1,733.   | 1,905.   | 2,000.   |



57" High tower with two box, one file drawer and left hand 23 7/8" 231/2" 563/16" CT3WSLH5724BBFL 1.722. 1.893. 1.988. door and wardrobe (left hand shown) 231/2" 563/16" Y 1,722. 23 7/8" CT3WSRH5724BBFL 1,893. 1,988. right hand



23 7/8 231/2 563/16 CT3WSLH5724BBFFL 1,890. 2,078 2,183. 57" High tower with two box, two file drawers and left hand door and wardrobe (left hand shown) 23 7/8" 231/2" 563/16" CT3WSRH5724BBFFL right hand Y 1,890. 2,078. 2,183.



### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 91/16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                 | type       | W       | d       | h       | lock | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High Side Access Bookcase with two file | left hand  | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 563/16" | Y    | CT3WSBLH5724FFL | \$1,646. | \$1,811. | \$1,900. |
| drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)      | right hand | 237/8"  | 231/2"  | 563/16" | Y    | CT3WSBRH5724FFL | 1,646.   | 1,811.   | 1,900.   |



| 57" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one | left hand  | $23^{7}/8''$ | $23^{1}/_{2}''$ | 563/16" | Y | CT3WSBLH5724BBFL | 1,728. | 1,900. | 1,996. |
|---|------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|---|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)      | right hand | 237/8"       | 231/2"          | 563/16" | Y | CT3WSBRH5724BBFL | 1,728. | 1,900. | 1,996. |



| 57" High Single Door with wide drawer (right | left hand  | 237/8" | 231/2"  | 563/16" | Y | CT3SLH5724WL | 1,258. | 1,384. | 1,454. |
|--|------------|--------|---------|---------|---|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| hand shown)                                  | right hand | 237/8" | 23 1/2" | 563/16" | Y | CT3SRH5724WL | 1.258. | 1.384. | 1.454. |



#### **Order Code Specification Information Application Notes Critical Dimensions**

| Example: | CT3SBLH5724BBFL-<br>111 |
|----------|-------------------------|
| СТЗ      | Calibre Storage Tower   |
| SB       | Side Acess Bookcase     |
| LH       | Left Hand Access        |
| 57       | 64" High                |
| 24       | 24" Wide                |
| В        | Box Drawer              |
| В        | Box Drawer              |
| F        | File Drawer             |
| L        | Locking                 |
| 111      | Black paint finish      |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind

doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

drawers.

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

| description                                | type       | W       | d      | h       | lock | pattern no.   | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|--|------------|---------|--------|---------|------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High Single Door with two wide drawers | left hand  | 23 7/8" | 231/2" | 56³/16" | Y    | CT3SLH5724WWL | \$1,516. | \$1,668. | \$1,749. |
| (right hand shown)                         | right hand | 23 7/8" | 231/2" | 563/16" | Y    | CT3SRH5724WWL | 1,516.   | 1,668.   | 1,749.   |



57" High Double Door tower with one wide 23 7/8" 231/2" 563/16" CT3D5724WL 1.441. 1.585. 1,666.



23 7/8" 231/2" 563/16" CT3D5724WWL 1,699. 57" High Double Door tower with two wide 1,962.



### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe

portion of towers. Drawers behind

doors have painted black fronts.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16' 24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower

Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 91/16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                  | type       | W       | d       | h       | lock | pattern no.  | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Single Door with wide drawer (right | left hand  | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 635/16" | Y    | CT3SLH6424WL | \$1,281. | \$1,409. | \$1,478. |
| hand shown)                                  | right hand | 237/8"  | 231/2"  | 635/16" | Y    | CT3SRH6424WL | 1,281.   | 1,409.   | 1,478.   |



64" High Single Door with two wide drawers (right hand shown)

| left hand  | 237/8" | 231/2"  | 63 5/16" | Y | CT3SLH6424WWL | 1,529. | 1,682. | 1,766. |
|------------|--------|---------|----------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | 237/8" | 23 1/2" | 635/16"  | Y | CT3SRH6424WWL | 1,529. | 1,682. | 1,766. |



64" High Double Door tower with one wide

| 23 <sup>7</sup> /8" 23 <sup>1</sup> /2" 63 <sup>5</sup> /16" Y <b>CT3D6424WL</b> 1,469. 1,617. 1, |
|---|
|---|



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind

doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

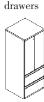
Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}\!''$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12<sup>1</sup>/16<sup>n</sup>
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 1/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                              | type | W       | d       | h        | lock | pattern no. | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--|------|---------|---------|----------|------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Double Door tower with two wide |      | 23 1/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y    | CT3D6424WWL | \$1,744. | \$1,919. | \$2,015. |



| 64" High tower with two file drawers and door | left hand  | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | CT3WSLH6424FFL | 1,572. | 1,731. | 1,816. |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| and wardrobe (left hand shown)                | right hand | 23 7/8" | 231/2"  | 63 5/16" | Y | CT3WSRH6424FFL | 1,572. | 1,731. | 1,816. |



### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe

portion of towers. Drawers behind

doors have painted black fronts.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12½/16″ Box and M drawer depth: 18¾8″
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                      | type       | W       | d       | h        | lock | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High tower with two box, one file drawer and | left hand  | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y    | CT3WSLH6424BBFL | \$1,717. | \$1,889. | \$1,981. |
| door and wardrobe (left hand shown)              | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 635/16"  | Y    | CT3WSRH6424BBFL | 1,717.   | 1,889.   | 1,981.   |



64" High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

| left hand  | $23^{7}/8''$ | $23^{1}/2''$ | 63 5/16" | Y | CT3WSLH6424BFFL | 1,745. | 1,920. | 2,016. |
|------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | 23 7/8"      | 23 1/2"      | 635/16"  | Y | CT3WSRH6424BFFL | 1,745. | 1,920. | 2,016. |



### Order Code

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe

portion of towers. Drawers behind

doors have painted black fronts.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^1/_16''$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12<sup>1</sup>/16<sup>n</sup>
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- File drawer height: 9 1/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 22<sup>7</sup>/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

drawers.

| description                                     | type       | W       | d      | h        | lock | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|---|------------|---------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High tower with three file drawers and door | left hand  | 23 7/8" | 231/2" | 63 5/16" | Y    | CT3WSLH6424FFFL | \$1,739. | \$1,913. | \$2,005. |
| and wardrobe (left hand shown)                  | right hand | 23 7/8" | 231/2" | 635/16"  | Y    | CT3WSRH6424FFFL | 1,739.   | 1,913.   | 2,005.   |



64" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

| left hand  | $23^{7}/8''$ | $23^{1}/2''$ | 63 5/16" | Y | CT3WSLH6424BBFFL | 1,902. | 2,094. | 2,197. |
|------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | 237/8"       | 231/2"       | 635/16"  | Y | CT3WSRH6424BBFFL | 1.902. | 2.094. | 2.197. |



### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe

portion of towers. Drawers behind

doors have painted black fronts.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                    | type       | w       | d      | h        | lock | pattern no.      | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--|------------|---------|--------|----------|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High tower with four file drawers and door | left hand  | 23 7/8" | 231/2" | 635/16"  | Y    | CT3WSLH6424FFFFL | \$1,923. | \$2,118. | \$2,224. |
| and wardrobe (left hand shown)                 | right hand | 237/8"  | 231/2" | 63 5/16" | Y    | CT3WSRH6424FFFFL | 1,923.   | 2,118.   | 2,224.   |



64" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)

| left hand  | 237/8" | 231/2" | 635/16" | Y | CT3WSBLH6424FFL | 1,683. | 1,852. | 1,945. |
|------------|--------|--------|---------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | 237/8" | 231/2" | 635/16" | Y | CT3WSBRH6424FFL | 1,683. | 1,852. | 1,945. |



### Order Code

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind

doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

### Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}\!''$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 1/8"

drawers.

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

| description                                     | type       | W       | d      | h        | lock | pattern no.      | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|---|------------|---------|--------|----------|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one | left hand  | 23 7/8" | 231/2" | 63 5/16" | Y    | CT3WSBLH6424BBFL | \$1,765. | \$1,942. | \$2,036. |
| file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)      | right hand | 23 7/8" | 231/2" | 635/16"  | Y    | CT3WSBRH6424BBFL | 1,765.   | 1,942.   | 2,036.   |



64" High Display tower with two file drawers and left hand 23 7/8' 231/2" 635/16" CT3WBDLH6424FFL 1.702. 1.872. 1.967. wardrobe (left hand shown) 231/2" 635/16" 1,872. 23 7/8" CT3WBDRH6424FFL 1,702. 1,967. right hand



64" High Display tower with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)

| left hand  | 23%''        | $23^{1/2}''$ | 63 5/16" | Y | CT3WBDLH6424BBFL | 1,780. | 1,958. | 2,058. |
|------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | $23^{7}/8''$ | 231/2"       | 635/16"  | Y | CT3WBDRH6424BBFL | 1,780. | 1,958. | 2,058. |



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 91/16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured

from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                        |                 | type       | W      | d       | h       | lock | pattern no.      | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|---------|---------|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High, tower with two box and o | one file drawer | left hand  | 237/8" | 23 1/2" | 485/16" | Y    | CT3FWSLH5024BBFL | \$1,656. | \$1,819. | \$1,907. |
| and door and wardrobe (Left hand   | shown)          | right hand | 237/8" | 23 1/2" | 485/16" | Y    | CT3FWSRH5024BBFL | 1,656.   | 1,819.   | 1,907.   |



50" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)

| left hand  | 23 7/8" | $23^{1}/2''$ | 485/16" | Y | CT3FWSLH5024FFL | 1,517. | 1,666. | 1,747. |
|------------|---------|--------------|---------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | 237/8"  | 23 1/2"      | 485/16" | Y | CT3FWSRH5024FFL | 1,517. | 1,666. | 1,747. |



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 64" High 57 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer Box Drawer В F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L' suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

 $24^{\prime\prime}$  Wide  $50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16" Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$255

| description                                      | type       | w      | d       | h       | lock | pattern no.      | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--|------------|--------|---------|---------|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High, tower with two box and one file drawer | left hand  | 237/8" | 23 1/2" | 563/16" | Y    | CT3FWSLH5724BBFL | \$1,751. | \$1,923. | \$2,018. |
| and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)          | right hand | 237/8" | 23 1/2" | 563/16" | Y    | CT3FWSRH5724BBFL | 1.751.   | 1.923.   | 2.018.   |



57" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)

| left hand  | 23 7/8" | $23^{1}/2''$ | 563/16" | Y | CT3FWSLH5724FFL | 1,608. | 1,764. | 1,852. |
|------------|---------|--------------|---------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | 237/8"  | 23 1/2"      | 563/16" | Y | CT3FWSRH5724FFL | 1,608. | 1,764. | 1,852. |



### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 64" High 57 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer Box Drawer В F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L' suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16" Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 91/16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$255

| description                                      | type       | W       | d       | h       | lock | pattern no.      | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High, tower with two box and one file drawer | left hand  | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 635/16" | Y    | CT3FWSLH6424BBFL | \$1,747. | \$1,919. | \$2,011. |
| and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)          | right hand | 237/8"  | 23 1/2" | 635/16" | Y    | CT3FWSRH6424BBFL | 1.747.   | 1.919.   | 2.011.   |



64" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)

| left hand  | 237/8" | $23^{1}/2''$ | 635/16" | Y | CT3FWSLH6424FFL | 1,603. | 1,761. | 1,847. |
|------------|--------|--------------|---------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | 237/8" | 23 1/2"      | 635/16" | Y | CT3FWSRH6424FFL | 1,603. | 1,761. | 1,847. |



### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 64" High 57 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer Box Drawer В F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^1/_16''$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12<sup>1</sup>/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
  Wide drawer depth: 22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$255

| description  | type       | W       | d      | h       | lock | pattern no.  | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--|------------|---------|--------|---------|------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High, tower with one single (full height door) | left hand  | 23 7/8" | 231/2" | 485/16" | Y    | CT3FSLH5024L | \$1,152. | \$1,275. | \$1,341. |
| (Left hand shown)                                  | right hand | 23 7/8" | 231/2" | 485/16" | Y    | CT3FSRH5024L | 1,152.   | 1,275.   | 1,341.   |



50" High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet (full height door)(Left hand shown)

| left hand  | 23%''               | $23^{1}/_{2}''$ | $48^{5}/_{16}''$ | Y | CT3FWSLH5024L | 1,354. | 1,495. | 1,572. |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | $23$ $^{7}/\!\!8''$ | 231/2"          | 485/16"          | Y | CT3FWSRH5024L | 1,354. | 1,495. | 1,572. |



### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 64" High 57 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer Box Drawer В F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L' suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

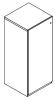
 $24^{\prime\prime}$  Wide  $50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16" Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9 1/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

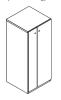
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$255

| description  | type       | W       | d      | h       | lock | pattern no.  | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--|------------|---------|--------|---------|------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High, tower with one single (full height door) | left hand  | 23 7/8" | 231/2" | 563/16" | Y    | CT3FSLH5724L | \$1,200. | \$1,323. | \$1,392. |
| (Left hand shown)                                  | right hand | 23 7/8" | 231/2" | 563/16" | Y    | CT3FSRH5724L | 1,200.   | 1,323.   | 1,392.   |



57" High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet (full height door)(Left hand shown)

| left hand  | 23 7/8" | $23^{1}/2''$ | 563/16" | Y | CT3FWSLH5724L | 1,383. | 1,527. | 1,607  |
|------------|---------|--------------|---------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | 237/8"  | 231/2"       | 56³/16" | Y | CT3FWSRH5724L | 1,383. | 1,527. | 1,607. |



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 64" High 57 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer Box Drawer В F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

#### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^1/_16''$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" • Wide drawer depth: 22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$255

| description  | type       | W      | d      | h        | lock | pattern no.  | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--|------------|--------|--------|----------|------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High, tower with one single (full height door) | left hand  | 237/8" | 231/2" | 635/16"  | Y    | CT3FSLH6424L | \$1,220. | \$1,349. | \$1,419. |
| (Left hand shown)                                  | right hand | 237/8" | 231/2" | 63 5/16" | Y    | CT3FSRH6424L | 1.220.   | 1.349.   | 1.419.   |



64" High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet (full height door)(Left hand shown)

| left hand  | 237/8'' | $23^{1/2}''$ | 635/16"  | Y | CT3FWSLH6424L | 1,410. | 1,557. | 1,640. |
|------------|---------|--------------|----------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | 237/8"  | 231/2"       | 63 5/16" | Y | CT3FWSRH6424L | 1,410. | 1,557. | 1,640. |



#### Order Code

#### Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 64" High 57 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer Box Drawer В F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50"h and 57"h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64"h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$ 

 $24^{\prime\prime}$  Wide  $50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
  Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9 1/4"
- File drawer width: 12 ½6"
  File drawer depth: 18 ½8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer height: 9716 Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 1/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$255

| description                              | type | W      | d       | h       | pattern no. | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--|------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Double Door tower with one wide |      | 297/8" | 23 1/2" | 485/16" | CT3D5030WL  | \$1,560. | \$1,716. | \$1,800. |



50'' High Double Door tower with two wide  $29^{7}/8''$   $23^{1}/2''$   $48^{5}/16''$  **CT3D5030WWL** 1,865. 2,051. 2,152.



50" High tower with two file drawers and door 297/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3WSLH5030FFL 1,699. left hand 1,469. 1,617. and wardrobe (left hand shown) right hand 297/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3WSRH5030FFL 1,469. 1,617. 1,699.



### Order Code

#### Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single LH Left Hand Access 50" High 57 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### Specification Information

(CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

modules available.

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not

(CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^{1}\!\!/_{16}\!''$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 1/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                      | type       | W      | d      | h       | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--|------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High tower with two box, one file drawer and | left hand  | 297/8" | 231/2" | 485/16" | CT3WSLH5030BBFL | \$1,598. | \$1,762. | \$1,849. |
| door and wardrobe (left hand shown)              | right hand | 297/8" | 231/2" | 485/16" | CT3WSRH5030BBFL | 1,598.   | 1,762.   | 1,849.   |



50" High tower with one box, two file drawers and left hand 297/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3WSLH5030BFFL 1,614. 1,773. 1.864. door and wardrobe (left hand shown) 297/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3WSRH5030BFFL 1,614. 1,773. 1,864. right hand



CT3WSLH5030BBFFL 297/8 231/2 485/16 1,749. 1,925. 2,022. 50" High tower with two box, two file drawers and left hand door and wardrobe (left hand shown) 297/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3WSRH5030BBFFL right hand 1,749. 1,925 2,022.



#### **Order Code Specification Information**

| Example: | CT3WSLH5730BBFL-<br>111    |
|----------|----------------------------|
| СТЗ      | Calibre Storage Tower      |
| WS       | Wardobe and Single<br>Door |
| LH       | Left Hand Access           |
| 57       | 50" High                   |
| 30       | 30" Wide                   |
| В        | Box Drawer                 |
| В        | Box Drawer                 |
| F        | File Drawer                |
| L        | Locking                    |
| 111      | Black paint finish         |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a

non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12½/16″ Box and M drawer depth: 18¾8″
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                     | type       | W      | d      | h       | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|---|------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High tower with three file drawers and door | left hand  | 297/8" | 231/2" | 485/16" | CT3WSLH5030FFFL | \$1,614. | \$1,773. | \$1,864. |
| and wardrobe (left hand shown)                  | right hand | 297/8" | 231/2" | 485/16" | CT3WSRH5030FFFL | 1,614.   | 1,773.   | 1,864.   |



| 57" High tower with two file drawers and door | left hand  | 297/8" | $23^{1}/2''$ | 563/16" | CT3WSLH5730FFL | 1,569. | 1,726. | 1,812. |
|---|------------|--------|--------------|---------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| and wardrobe (left hand shown)                | right hand | 297/8" | $23^{1}/2''$ | 563/16" | CT3WSRH5730FFL | 1,569. | 1,726. | 1,812. |



57" High tower with three file drawers and door 1,682. left hand 297/8" 231/2" 563/16" CT3WSLH5730FFFL 1,851. 1,943. and wardrobe (left hand shown) 231/2 563/16 right hand 297/8 CT3WSRH5730FFFL 1,682. 1,851. 1,943.



## Order Code Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-

#### СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single LH Left Hand Access 50" High 57 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a

pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\mathbf{w}$ ,  $\mathbf{d}$  and  $\mathbf{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^1/_16''$ 

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22<sup>7</sup>/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                      | type       | W      | d      | h       | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|--|------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High tower with two box, one file drawer and | left hand  | 297/8" | 231/2" | 563/16" | CT3WSLH5730BBFL | \$1,689. | \$1,860. | \$1,954. |
| door and wardrobe (left hand shown)              | right hand | 297/8" | 231/2" | 563/16" | CT3WSRH5730BBFL | 1,689.   | 1,860.   | 1,954.   |



57" High tower with two box, two file drawers and left hand 297/8" 231/2" 563/16" CT3WSLH5730BBFFL 1.823. 2,005. 2.104. door and wardrobe (left hand shown) 231/2" 563/16" 297/8" CT3WSRH5730BBFFL 1,823. 2,005. 2,104. right hand



297/8 231/2 563/16 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 1,682. 1,851 1,943. 57" High tower with one box, two file drawers and left hand door and wardrobe (left hand shown) 297/8" 231/2" 563/16" CT3WSRH5730BFFL 1,851 right hand 1,682. 1,943.



### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single LH Left Hand Access 50" High 57 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a

non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 91/16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

drawers.

| description                              | type | W      | d      | h       | pattern no. | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|--|------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High Double Door tower with one wide |      | 297/8" | 231/2" | 563/16" | CT3D5730WL  | \$1,598. | \$1,761. | \$1,849. |
| drawer                                   |      |        |        |         |             |          |          |          |



57" High Double Door tower with two wide 297/8" 231/2" 563/16" CT3D5730WWL 1.943. 2.136. 2,244.



297/8" 231/2" 635/16" CT3D6430WL 1,636. 1,799 1,889. 64" High Double Door tower with one wide



#### **Order Code**

#### Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single LH Left Hand Access 50" High 57 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

### **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the

pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                              | type | W      | d       | h        | pattern no. | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--|------|--------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Double Door tower with two wide |      | 297/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | CT3D6430WWL | \$1,959. | \$2,156. | \$2,263. |



| 64" High tower with two file drawers and door | left hand  | 297/8" | 23 1/2" | 635/16" | CT3WSLH6430FFL | 1,572. | 1,731. | 1,816. |
|---|------------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| and wardrobe (left hand shown)                | right hand | 297/8" | 231/2"  | 635/16" | CT3WSRH6430FFL | 1,572. | 1,731. | 1,816. |



#### **Order Code Specification Information**

| 111           CT3         Calibre Storage Tower           WS         Wardobe and Single Door           LH         Left Hand Access           57         50" High           30         30" Wide           B         Box Drawer           B         Box Drawer           F         File Drawer           L         Locking |          |                       |
|--|----------|-----------------------|
| WS Wardobe and Single Door  LH Left Hand Access  57 50" High  30 30" Wide  B Box Drawer  B Box Drawer  F File Drawer  L Locking  | Example: |                       |
| Door   | СТЗ      | Calibre Storage Tower |
| 57         50" High           30         30" Wide           B         Box Drawer           B         Box Drawer           F         File Drawer           L         Locking  | WS       | _                     |
| 30         30" Wide           B         Box Drawer           B         Box Drawer           F         File Drawer           L         Locking  | LH       | Left Hand Access      |
| B Box Drawer B Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking  | 57       | 50" High              |
| B Box Drawer F File Drawer L Cocking   | 30       | 30" Wide              |
| F File Drawer L Locking  | В        | Box Drawer            |
| L Locking  | В        | Box Drawer            |
| - Locking  | F        | File Drawer           |
| 111 Black paint finish   | L        | Locking               |
|  | 111      | Black paint finish    |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the

pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

### **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

### **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12½/16″ Box and M drawer depth: 183/8″
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                      | type       | W      | d      | h       | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--|------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High tower with two box, one file drawer and | left hand  | 297/8" | 231/2" | 635/16" | CT3WSLH6430BBFL | \$1,685. | \$1,855. | \$1,949. |
| door and wardrobe (left hand shown)              | right hand | 297/8" | 231/2" | 635/16" | CT3WSRH6430BBFL | 1,685.   | 1,855.   | 1,949.   |



64" High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

| left hand  | 297/8" | 231/2" | 63 5/16" | CT3WSLH6430BFFL | 1,707. | 1,878. | 1,973. |
|------------|--------|--------|----------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | 297/8" | 231/2" | 635/16"  | CT3WSRH6430BFFL | 1,707. | 1,878. | 1,973. |



# **Order Code**

### Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single LH Left Hand Access 50" High 57 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

# **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a

non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind

doors have painted black fronts.

# **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

# **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                     | type       | W      | d      | h        | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|---|------------|--------|--------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High tower with three file drawers and door | left hand  | 297/8" | 231/2" | 63 5/16" | CT3WSLH6430FFFL | \$1,700. | \$1,870. | \$1,962. |
| and wardrobe (left hand shown)                  | right hand | 297/8" | 231/2" | 635/16"  | CT3WSRH6430FFFL | 1,700.   | 1,870.   | 1,962.   |



64" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

| left hand  | 297/8" | 231/2" | 63 5/16" | CT3WSLH6430BBFFL | 1,844. | 2,028. | 2,129. |
|------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | 297/8" | 231/2" | 635/16"  | CT3WSRH6430BBFFL | 1,844. | 2,028. | 2,129. |



## **Order Code**

### Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single LH Left Hand Access 50" High 57 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

# **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a

non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard

# **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

# **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16'

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                    | type       | W      | d       | h       | pattern no.      | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|--|------------|--------|---------|---------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High tower with four file drawers and door | left hand  | 297/8" | 23 1/2" | 635/16" | CT3WSLH6430FFFFL | \$1,865. | \$2,051. | \$2,152. |
| and wardrobe (left hand shown)                 | right hand | 297/8" | 231/2"  | 635/16" | CT3WSRH6430FFFFL | 1,865.   | 2,051.   | 2,152.   |



## **Order Code**

| Example: | CT3WSLH5730BBFL-<br>111    |
|----------|----------------------------|
| СТЗ      | Calibre Storage Tower      |
| WS       | Wardobe and Single<br>Door |
| LH       | Left Hand Access           |
| 57       | 50" High                   |
| 30       | 30" Wide                   |
| В        | Box Drawer                 |
| В        | Box Drawer                 |
| F        | File Drawer                |
| L        | Locking                    |
| 111      | Black paint finish         |
|          |                            |

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

# **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind

doors have painted black fronts.

# **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

# **Critical Dimensions**

Dimensions under  $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$  and  $\boldsymbol{h}$  are actual to the nearest  $^1\!/_1e''$ 

 $24^{\prime\prime}$  Wide  $50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$  and  $64^{\prime\prime}$  Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9 1/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Wide drawer depth: 22<sup>7</sup>/8"

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                           | type       | W      | d      | h        | lock | pattern no.      | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|----------|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase | left hand  | 237/8" | 231/2" | 48 5/16" | Y    | CT3WSBLH5024PDDL | \$1,676. | \$1,847. | \$1,937. |
| Wardrobe Tower                        | right hand | 237/8" | 231/2" | 485/16"  | Y    | CT3WSBRH5024PDDL | 1,676.   | 1,847.   | 1,937.   |
| 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration      |            |        |        |          |      |                  |          |          |          |



50'' High, Calibre Wardrobe Tower 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration

| left hand  | 237/8" | $23^{1}/_{2}''$ | $48^{5}/_{16}''$ | Y | CT3WSLH5024PDDL | 1,641. | 1,803. | 1,894. |
|------------|--------|-----------------|------------------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| right hand | 237/8" | 231/2"          | 48 5/16"         | Y | CT3WSRH5024PDDL | 1,641. | 1,803. | 1,894. |



# Order Code

### Example: CT3WSLH5030BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower Wardobe and Single ws LH Left Hand Access 50" High 50 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

# **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

# **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

# **Critical Dimensions**

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                           | type       | W      | d      | h       | lock | pattern no.      | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|---------|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase | left hand  | 237/8" | 231/2" | 56³/16" | Y    | CT3WSBLH5724PDDL | \$1,728. | \$1,901. | \$1,996. |
| Wardrobe Tower                        | right hand | 237/8" | 231/2" | 56³/16" | Y    | CT3WSBRH5724PDDL | 1,728.   | 1,901.   | 1,996.   |
| 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration      |            |        |        |         |      |                  |          |          |          |



57" High Calibre Wardrobe Tower 237/8" 231/2 563/16 Y CT3WSLH5724PDDL 1,748. 1,924. 2,021. left hand 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration 237/8" 231/2" Y CT3WSRH5724PDDL right hand 563/16" 1,748. 1,924. 2,021.



**Order Code** 

### Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-СТЗ Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

## **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5730BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5730MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors painted black fronts.

# **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

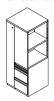
# **Critical Dimensions**

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                                   | type       | W       | d      | h        | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|---|------------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Calibre Wardrobe Tower               | left hand  | 23 7/8" | 231/2" | 63 5/16" | CT3WSLH6424PDDL | \$1,857. | \$2,043. | \$2,145. |
| 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration (right hand) | right hand | 237/8"  | 231/2" | 63 5/16" | CT3WSRH6424PDDL | 1,857.   | 2,043.   | 2,145.   |



| 64" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase | left hand  | 237/8" | 231/2" | 63 5/16" | CT3WSBLH6424PDDL | 1,779. | 1,958. | 2,057. |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wardrobe Tower                        | right hand | 237/8" | 231/2" | 63 5/16" | CT3WSBRH6424PDDL | 1,779. | 1,958. | 2,057. |
| 3/10 5/10 5 drawer configuration      |            |        |        |          |                  |        |        |        |



**Order Code** 

В

F

111

# CT3 Calibre Storage Tower WS Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 50 50" High 30 30" Wide B Box Drawer

Box Drawer

File Drawer

Black paint finish

Locking

Example: CT3WSLH5030BBFL-

# **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

# **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

# **Critical Dimensions**

**Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

| description                          | type       | W       | d       | h        | pattern no.      | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Calibre Side Access Display | left hand  | 23 1/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | CT3WBDLH6424PDDL | \$1,793. | \$1,974. | \$2,073. |
| Wardrobe Tower                       | right hand | 23 7/8" | 231/2"  | 63 5/16" | CT3WBDRH6424PDDL | 1,793.   | 1,974.   | 2,073.   |
| 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration     |            |         |         |          |                  |          |          |          |



| Example: | CT3WSLH5030BBFL-<br>111    |
|----------|----------------------------|
| СТЗ      | Calibre Storage Tower      |
| WS       | Wardobe and Single<br>Door |
| LH       | Left Hand Access           |
| 50       | 50" High                   |
| 30       | 30" Wide                   |
| В        | Box Drawer                 |
| В        | Box Drawer                 |
| F        | File Drawer                |
| L        | Locking                    |
| 111      | Black paint finish         |

## **Specification Information**

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for a (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an " $\mathbf{N}$ " within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example

(CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

# **Application Notes**

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

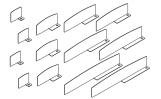
# **Critical Dimensions**

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description type w d h pattern no. list P1 P2 P3

Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit (For use in Calibre tower or Calibre pedestal box and file drawers as well as Calibre lateral file drawers 6" or larger. Not intended for 3" drawers.)

File Drawer Divider Kit (For use with all Calibre/S2/Morrison front lateral file drawers with the exception of 3" high drawers)



# Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

# **Application Notes**

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

DT3FDD

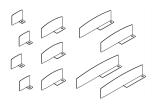
503.

**Note:** Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

**Note:** 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

h P2 Р3 description list type pattern no. DT3SDD \$503.

File Drawer Divider Kit for 3" high lateral file drawers



Pencil Tray (Calibre/Dividends/S2 pedestals and

| black | DS2PPTN | 40. |
|-------|---------|-----|
| clear | DS2PPTC | 47. |



Reference Tablet with Plexi Glass Cover (For use with Calibre/S2 pedestals and towers)

DT3RT 116.



# **Specification Information**

**DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

# **Application Notes**

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

**Note:** 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

### h P1 P2 Р3 description d list type pattern no. 3/4" 15" 15" Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only) Half Depth 12" DT3HDS15 \$137.



| 24" Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only) | Half Depth | 24" | 12"    | 3/4" | DT3HDS24 | 146. |  |
|--|------------|-----|--------|------|----------|------|--|
| 30" Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only) | Half Depth | 30" | 12"    | 3/4" | DT3HDS30 | 174. |  |
| 15" Wide Full Denth Shelf (black only) | Full Depth | 15" | 223/8" | 1"   | DT3FDS15 | 98.  |  |



| 24" Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only) | Full Depth | 24'' | 223/8" | 1" | DT3FDS24 | 107. |  |
|--|------------|------|--------|----|----------|------|--|
|  |            |      |        |    |          |      |  |

# **Specification Information**

## **DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

# **Application Notes**

Calibre Tower Accessories

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2)9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

**Note:** 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

| description                            | type       | W   | d      | h  | pattern no. | list   | P1 | P2 | Р3 |
|--|------------|-----|--------|----|-------------|--------|----|----|----|
| 30" Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only) | Full Depth | 30" | 223/8" | 1" | DT3FDS30    | \$114. |    |    |    |

Glass Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and Display Tower



DT3GBCDS

428.



Metal Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers

Qty 2 Shelves

DT3MBCDS

225.

245.

259.



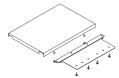
Worksurface Splice Plate Kit for Display and Side Access Bookcase Towers

DT3WSP

150.

166.

. 175.



# **Specification Information**

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

# **Application Notes**

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

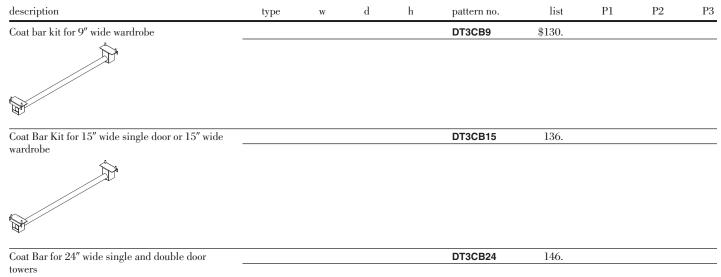
The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

**Note:** Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

# Calibre Tower Accessories





# **Specification Information**

**DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

# **Application Notes**

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2)9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

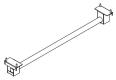
The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

**Note:** 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

P2 Р3 description h list type pattern no. **DT3CB30** \$158.

Coat Bar for 30" wide double door towers



Drop Down Coat Hook for use in towers without a standard wardrobe

DT3DCH

87.



Floor Cover for 9" Wide Wardrobe

DT3FM9

63.



# **Specification Information**

**DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

# **Application Notes**

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

**Note:** 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

h P1 P2 Р3 description list type pattern no. DT3FM15 \$76.

Floor Cover for 15" Wide Wardrobe



# **Specification Information**

**DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

# **Application Notes**

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2)9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

**Note:** 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

# Calibre Desk single pedestal - 24" deep

| description          | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no.  | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Single-pedestal desk | 60" | 24" | 281/2" |      | CS1-6024(5)N | \$1,674. | \$1,737. | \$1,824. |
|                      | 60" | 24" | 281/2" | Y    | CS1-6024(5)L | 1,703.   | 1,769.   | 1,857.   |
|                      | 66" | 24" | 281/2" |      | CS1-6624(5)N | 1,713.   | 1,774.   | 1,865.   |
|                      | 66" | 24" | 281/2" | Y    | CS1-6624(5)L | 1,743.   | 1,806.   | 1,899.   |
|                      | 72" | 24" | 281/2" |      | CS1-7224(5)N | 1,751.   | 1,819.   | 1,910.   |
|                      | 72" | 24" | 281/2" | Y    | CS1-7224(5)L | 1.786.   | 1.850.   | 1.943.   |

# **Order Code**

| Example: | CS1-6624(5)L-111 F   |
|----------|----------------------|
| С        | Calibre              |
| S1       | Single pedestal desk |
| 66       | 66" wide             |
| 24       | 24" deep             |
| 5        | Box/box/file         |
| L        | Lock                 |
| 111      | Paint - black        |
| F        | Laminate - pumice    |

# **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

# Pedestal upcharges:

| Order Code | Config.  | Upcharge |
|------------|----------|----------|
| 6          | 3/3/6/12 | \$44.    |
| 7          | 12/12    | -\$21.   |
| 8          | 3/6/15   | \$44.    |

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

# **Application Notes**

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 169.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

# Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

# Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

# Calibre Desk single pedestal - 30" deep

| description          | W   | d   | h            | lock | pattern no.  | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------|------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Single-pedestal desk | 60" | 30" | 281/2"       |      | CS1-6030(5)N | \$1,784. | \$1,850. | \$1,943. |
|                      | 60" | 30" | 281/2"       | Y    | CS1-6030(5)L | 1,816.   | 1,881.   | 1,976.   |
|                      | 66" | 30" | 281/2"       |      | CS1-6630(5)N | 1,828.   | 1,893.   | 1,986.   |
|                      | 66" | 30" | $28^{1}/2''$ | Y    | CS1-6630(5)L | 1,860.   | 1,925.   | 2,023.   |
|                      | 72" | 30" | $28^{1}/2''$ |      | CS1-7230(5)N | 1,871.   | 1,940.   | 2,034.   |
|                      | 72" | 30" | 281/2"       | Y    | CS1-7230(5)L | 1,902.   | 1,972.   | 2,070.   |

# **Order Code**

| Example: | CS1-7230(5)N-111 F   |
|----------|----------------------|
| С        | Calibre              |
| S1       | Single pedestal desk |
| 72       | 72" wide             |
| 30       | 30" deep             |
| 5        | Box/box/file         |
| N        | No lock              |
| 111      | Paint - black        |
| F        | Laminate - pumice    |

# **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

# $Pedestal\ upcharges:$

Order Code Config. Upcharge 6 3/3/6/12 \$75. 7 12/12 -\$22.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

# **Application Notes**

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 169.

# Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

# Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

# Calibre Desk single pedestal - 36" deep

| description          | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no.  | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Single-pedestal desk | 60" | 36" | 281/2" |      | CS1-6036(5)N | \$1,823. | \$1,889. | \$1,983. |
|                      | 60" | 36" | 281/2" | Y    | CS1-6036(5)L | 1,857.   | 1,924.   | 2,021.   |
| /。                   | 66" | 36" | 281/2" |      | CS1-6636(5)N | 1,862.   | 1,929.   | 2,027.   |
| /。 /                 | 66" | 36" | 281/2" | Y    | CS1-6636(5)L | 1,895.   | 1,967.   | 2,066.   |
|                      | 72" | 36" | 281/2" |      | CS1-7236(5)N | 1,936.   | 2,003.   | 2,101.   |
|                      | 72" | 36" | 281/2" | Y    | CS1-7236(5)L | 1,971.   | 2,035.   | 2,137.   |

# Order Code

| Example: | CS1-7236(5)N-111 F   |
|----------|----------------------|
| С        | Calibre              |
| S1       | Single pedestal desk |
| 72       | 72" wide             |
| 36       | 36" deep             |
| 5        | Box/box/file         |
| N        | No lock              |
| 111      | Paint - black        |
| F        | Laminate - pumice    |

# **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 4. Paint finish5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

# Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code Config. Upcharge 6 3/3/6/12 \$75. 7 12/12 -\$22.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

# **Application Notes**

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 169.

# Grommet:

36"D desks include two 3" round black grommets with covers, located inside kneespace.

# Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

# Calibre Desk double pedestal - 24" deep

| description          | W   | d    | h            | lock | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Double-pedestal desk | 60" | 24"  | 281/2"       |      | CD1-6024(5)(7)N | \$2,009. | \$2,091. | \$2,194. |
|                      | 60" | 24"  | 281/2"       | Y    | CD1-6024(5)(7)L | 2,072.   | 2,154.   | 2,263.   |
|                      | 66" | 24'' | $28^{1}/2''$ |      | CD1-6624(5)(7)N | 2,046.   | 2,130.   | 2,237.   |
|                      | 66" | 24'' | $28^{1}/2''$ | Y    | CD1-6624(5)(7)L | 2,109.   | 2,194.   | 2,304.   |
|                      | 72" | 24"  | $28^{1}/2''$ |      | CD1-7224(5)(7)N | 2,087.   | 2,173.   | 2,281.   |
|                      | 72" | 24"  | $28^{1}/2''$ | Y    | CD1-7224(5)(7)L | 2,153.   | 2,237.   | 2,348.   |

# **Order Code**

| Example: | CD1-7224(5)(7)L-612 D   |
|----------|-------------------------|
| С        | Calibre                 |
| D1       | Double pedestal desk    |
| 72       | 72" wide                |
| 24       | 24" deep                |
| 5        | Box/box/file            |
| 7        | File/file               |
| L        | Lock                    |
| 612      | Paint - medium metallic |
|          | grey                    |
| D        | Laminate - Sand         |

# **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

# Pedestal upcharges:

| Order Code | Config.  | Upcharge |
|------------|----------|----------|
| 5          | 6/6/12   | \$ 0.    |
| 6          | 3/3/6/12 | \$44.    |
| 7          | 12/12    | -\$22.   |
| 8          | 3/6/15   | \$44.    |

See page 19 for Calibre desk

# **Application Notes**

Double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

 ${\it Desks will support Overdesk\ Units.}$ See page 169.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

# Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

# Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

# Calibre Desk double pedestal - 30" deep

| description          | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Double-pedestal desk | 60" | 30" | 281/2" |      | CD1-6030(5)(7)N | \$2,125. | \$2,208. | \$2,318. |
|                      | 60" | 30" | 281/2" | Y    | CD1-6030(5)(7)L | 2,187.   | 2,275.   | 2,387.   |
|                      | 66" | 30" | 281/2" |      | CD1-6630(5)(7)N | 2,169.   | 2,250.   | 2,363.   |
|                      | 66" | 30" | 281/2" | Y    | CD1-6630(5)(7)L | 2,230.   | 2,315.   | 2,434.   |
|                      | 72" | 30" | 281/2" |      | CD1-7230(5)(7)N | 2,209.   | 2,299.   | 2,412.   |
|                      | 72" | 30" | 281/2" | Y    | CD1-7230(5)(7)L | 2.276.   | 2.360.   | 2,478.   |

# Order Code

| Example: | CD1-7230(5)(7)N-612 G   |
|----------|-------------------------|
| С        | Calibre                 |
| D1       | Double pedestal desk    |
| 72       | 72" wide                |
| 30       | 30" deep                |
| 5        | Box/box/file            |
| 7        | File/file               |
| N        | No lock                 |
| 612      | Paint - medium metallic |
|          | grey                    |
| G        | Laminate - medium grey  |

# **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

# Pedestal upcharges:

| Order Code | Config.  | Upcharge |
|------------|----------|----------|
| 5          | 6/6/12   | \$ 0.    |
| 6          | 3/3/6/12 | \$75.    |
| 7          | 12/12    | -\$22.   |

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

# **Application Notes**

Double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 169.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

# Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

# Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

# Calibre Desk double pedestal - 36" deep

| description          | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | P3       |
|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Double-pedestal desk | 60" | 36" | 281/2" |      | CD1-6036(5)(7)N | \$2,159. | \$2,242. | \$2,353. |
|                      | 60" | 36" | 281/2" | Y    | CD1-6036(5)(7)L | 2,221.   | 2,306.   | 2,420.   |
| /。                   | 66" | 36" | 281/2" |      | CD1-6636(5)(7)N | 2,197.   | 2,281.   | 2,394.   |
|                      | 66" | 36" | 281/2" | Y    | CD1-6636(5)(7)L | 2,259.   | 2,345.   | 2,462.   |
|                      | 72" | 36" | 281/2" |      | CD1-7236(5)(7)N | 2,273.   | 2,356.   | 2,472.   |
|                      | 72" | 36" | 281/2" | Y    | CD1-7236(5)(7)L | 2,334.   | 2,419.   | 2,542.   |

| Order Cod | d€ |  |
|-----------|----|--|
|-----------|----|--|

| Example: | CD1-7236(5)(7)N-612 G   |
|----------|-------------------------|
| С        | Calibre                 |
| D1       | Double pedestal desk    |
| 72       | 72" wide                |
| 36       | 36" deep                |
| 5        | Box/box/file            |
| 7        | File/file               |
| N        | No lock                 |
| 612      | Paint - medium metallic |
|          | grey                    |
| G        | Laminate - medium grey  |

# **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/hox/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

# Pedestal upcharges:

| Order Code | Config.  | Upcharge |
|------------|----------|----------|
| 5          | 6/6/12   | \$ 0.    |
| 6          | 3/3/6/12 | \$75.    |
| 7          | 12/12    | -\$22.   |

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

# **Application Notes**

36" deep double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

 $36^{\prime\prime}\mathrm{D}$  desks have a  $6^{\prime\prime}$  overhang at the rear.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 169.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

Grommet:

36"D desks include two 3" round black grommets, located inside kneespace.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

# Calibre Desk return - 18" and 24" deep with end unit

| description           | W   | d   | h      | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | P3     |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Returns with end unit | 36" | 18" | 281/2" | CR1-3618    | \$753. | \$775. | \$814. |
|                       | 36" | 24" | 281/2" | CR1-3624    | 835.   | 861.   | 902.   |
|                       | 42" | 18" | 281/2" | CR1-4218    | 789.   | 814.   | 854.   |
|                       | 42" | 24" | 281/2" | CR1-4224    | 874.   | 899.   | 946.   |
|                       | 48" | 18" | 281/2" | CR1-4818    | 832.   | 859.   | 900.   |
|                       | 48" | 24" | 281/2" | CR1-4824    | 917.   | 942.   | 990.   |
|                       | 60" | 18" | 281/2" | CR1-6018    | 914.   | 933.   | 983.   |
|                       | 60" | 24" | 281/2" | CR1-6024    | 997.   | 1.023. | 1.073. |

| Order Cod           | de  | Specification Information  | Application Notes   |
|---------------------|---|--|---|
| Example: C R1 42 18 | CR1-4218-612 F Calibre Return 42" wide 18" deep | To order, specify: 1. Pattern number 2. Paint finish 3. Laminate finish See page 19 for Calibre desk | Returns include flat brackets for attachment to desks or corner units.  *Construction:* Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and |
| 612                 | Paint - medium metallic grey                    | finishes.  | bracket locations.  End units, and filler panels are  |
| F                   | Laminate - pumice                               | painted steel.  Grommet:   |   |
|                     |   |  | Center rear grommet is standard on<br>all preconfigured units. Finish is<br>black, and includes cover.  |

# Calibre Desk return - 18" and 24" deep with pedestal

| description           | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no.  | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|--------|------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Returns with pedestal | 36" | 18" | 281/2" |      | CR1-3618(7)N | \$1,050. | \$1,092. | \$1,144. |
|                       | 36" | 18" | 281/2" | Y    | CR1-3618(7)L | 1,080.   | 1,123.   | 1,178.   |
|                       | 36" | 24" | 281/2" |      | CR1-3624(7)N | 1,171.   | 1,211.   | 1,273.   |
|                       | 36" | 24" | 281/2" | Y    | CR1-3624(7)L | 1,203.   | 1,244.   | 1,309.   |
|                       | 42" | 18" | 281/2" |      | CR1-4218(7)N | 1,091.   | 1,130.   | 1,183.   |
|                       | 42" | 18" | 281/2" | Y    | CR1-4218(7)L | 1,122.   | 1,162.   | 1,216.   |
|                       | 42" | 24" | 281/2" |      | CR1-4224(7)N | 1,209.   | 1,254.   | 1,316.   |
|                       | 42" | 24" | 281/2" | Y    | CR1-4224(7)L | 1,241.   | 1,286.   | 1,350.   |
|                       | 48" | 18" | 281/2" |      | CR1-4818(7)N | 1,131.   | 1,173.   | 1,233.   |
|                       | 48" | 18" | 281/2" | Y    | CR1-4818(7)L | 1,163.   | 1,205.   | 1,263.   |
|                       | 48" | 24" | 281/2" |      | CR1-4824(7)N | 1,251.   | 1,296.   | 1,359.   |
|                       | 48" | 24" | 281/2" | Y    | CR1-4824(7)L | 1,283.   | 1,327.   | 1,394.   |
|                       | 60" | 18" | 281/2" |      | CR1-6018(7)N | 1,209.   | 1,252.   | 1,315.   |
|                       | 60" | 18" | 281/2" | Y    | CR1-6018(7)L | 1,241.   | 1,285.   | 1,349.   |
|                       | 60" | 24" | 281/2" |      | CR1-6024(7)N | 1,331.   | 1,376.   | 1,444.   |
|                       | 60" | 24" | 281/2" | Y    | CR1-6024(7)L | 1,362.   | 1,408.   | 1,477.   |

| Or | der | Cod | e |
|----|-----|-----|---|
|    |     |     |   |

| Example: | CR1-6024(7)L-612 L      |
|----------|-------------------------|
| С        | Calibre                 |
| R1       | Return                  |
| 60       | 60" wide                |
| 24       | 24" deep                |
| 7        | File/file               |
| L        | Lock                    |
| 612      | Paint - medium metallic |
|          | grey                    |
| L        | Laminate - light grey   |

# **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for returns with pedestal is "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

# Pedestal upcharges:

Config. 6/6/12 Upcharge \$21. Order Code 6(24" only) 3/3/6/12 \$66. 8(24" only) 3/6/15

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

# **Application Notes**

Returns with pedestal are standard with one file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Returns include flat brackets for attachment to desks or corner units.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

# Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

# Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

# Calibre Desk bridge unit for "U" configuration 18" and 24" deep

| description  | W   | d   | h      | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Bridge units | 30" | 18" | 281/2" | CB1-3018    | \$443. | \$451. | \$472. |
|              | 30" | 24" | 281/2" | CB1-3024    | 500.   | 507.   | 532.   |
|              | 36" | 18" | 281/2" | CB1-3618    | 469.   | 475.   | 502.   |
|              | 36" | 24" | 281/2" | CB1-3624    | 524.   | 531.   | 559.   |
|              | 42" | 18" | 281/2" | CB1-4218    | 508.   | 513.   | 540.   |
|              | 42" | 24  | 281/2" | CB1-4224    | 564.   | 570.   | 599.   |
|              | 48" | 18" | 281/2" | CB1-4818    | 548.   | 560.   | 588.   |
|              | 48" | 24" | 281/2" | CB1-4824    | 605.   | 613.   | 644.   |

### **Application Notes Order Code Specification Information** Example: **CB1-4218-612 F** Bridge units include flat brackets To order, specify: for attachment to desks or corner С Calibre 1. Pattern number units. 2. Paint finish B1 Bridge unit 3. Laminate finish Grommet: 42 42" wide Center rear grommet is standard on See page 19 for Calibre desk 18 18'' deep all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover. finishes. 612 Paint - medium metallic grey Construction:Laminate - pumice Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Filler panels are painted steel.

# alibre Desk

# Calibre Desk credenza - 18" and 24" deep for "U" configurations with pedestals

| description                      | W   | d   | h            | lock | pattern no.     | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Credenzas for "U" configurations | 66" | 18" | 281/2"       |      | CU1-6618(7)(7)N | \$2,178. | \$2,272. | \$2,383. |
|                                  | 66" | 18" | 281/2"       | Y    | CU1-6618(7)(7)L | 2,208.   | 2,301.   | 2,415.   |
|                                  | 66" | 24" | 281/2"       |      | CU1-6624(7)(7)N | 2,394.   | 2,494.   | 2,616.   |
|                                  | 66" | 24" | 281/2"       | Y    | CU1-6624(7)(7)L | 2,426.   | 2,525.   | 2,648.   |
|                                  | 72" | 18" | 281/2"       |      | CU1-7218(7)(7)N | 2,220.   | 2,310.   | 2,427.   |
|                                  | 72" | 18" | 281/2"       | Y    | CU1-7218(7)(7)L | 2,249.   | 2,344.   | 2,461.   |
|                                  | 72" | 24" | $28^{1}/2''$ |      | CU1-7224(7)(7)N | 2,437.   | 2,536.   | 2,664.   |
|                                  | 72" | 24" | 281/2"       | Y    | CU1-7224(7)(7)L | 2,466.   | 2,566.   | 2,694.   |

# **Order Code**

| Example: | CU1-6624(7)(7)L-117 G  |
|----------|------------------------|
| С        | Calibre                |
| U1       | U credenza             |
| 66       | 66" wide               |
| 24       | 24" deep               |
| 7        | File/file              |
| 7        | File/file              |
| L        | Lock                   |
| 117      | Paint - soft grey      |
| G        | Laminate - medium grey |

# **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for U Credenzas is "77", two file/file pedestals. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

# Pedestal upcharges:

|             | 0        |          |
|-------------|----------|----------|
| Order Code  | Config.  | Upcharge |
| 5           | 6/6/12   | \$21.    |
| 6(24" only) | 3/3/6/12 | \$66.    |
| 8(24" only) | 3/6/15   | \$66.    |

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

# **Application Notes**

U credenzas are standard with two file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 169.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

# Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

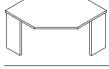
# Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1'/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

# Calibre Desk

# VDT corners, rounded end worksurfaces and brackets

| description     | W   | d   | h      | pattern no. | PI       | P2       | P3       |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| VDT corner unit | 36" | 24" | 281/2" | CV1-3624    | \$1,221. | \$1,283. | \$1,348. |
|                 | 42" | 24" | 281/2" | CV1-4224    | 1,314.   | 1,382.   | 1,450.   |
|                 | 48" | 24" | 281/2" | CV1-4824    | 1,427.   | 1,496.   | 1,570.   |
|                 |     |     |        |             |          |          |          |



Rounded end worksurface

| <br> |  |
|------|--|
|      |  |
|      |  |
|      |  |
|      |  |

| 62 5/8" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-R6330B | 893. |  |
|---------|-----|--------|------------|------|--|
| 745/8"  | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-R7530B | 919. |  |

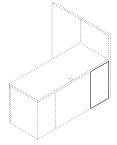
Support column 5" – 27" **CB1-L26** 177.



T-shaped end unit 9" 30" 271/4" **CDE1-T30** 314. 329. 347.



Desk integration bracket



| 15" | 1 1/2" | 271/4" | CB1-I18 | 174. | 183. | 192. |
|-----|--------|--------|---------|------|------|------|
| 15" | 1 1/2" | 271/4" | CB1-I24 | 188. | 200. | 208. |
| 15" | 1 1/2" | 271/4" | CB1-I30 | 199. | 207. | 215. |

# **Order Code**

# Example: CV1-3624-117 F C Calibre V1 VDT corner unit 36 36" width 24 24" depth 117 Soft grey paint F Pumice laminate

# **Specification Information**

VDT corner unit: To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Paint finish
- 3. Laminate finish

Rounded end worksurface: To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Laminate finish

T-shaped end unit and desk integration bracket: To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Paint color

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

# **Application Notes**

VDT corner units: Freestanding VDT corner units must have returns attached to both sides

Rounded end worksurfaces: Calibre rounded end worksurfaces can be supported by a support column and T-shape end units or made into a desk with Calibre pedestals, end units and filler panels. Specify support components separately.

Rounded end tops with woodgrain laminate have a black 10mm T-mold edge.

Support column: Used to support end of rounded end worksurface. Available in black

Desk integration bracket:
Can be used in place of a Calibre end unit when end of desk is modular with Morrison panel.
Maintains filler panel modularity while supporting desk end and allowing access to duplex receptacles in panel raceway.

# Calibre Desk overdesk unit with pass through

| description                      | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no. | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Overdesk units with pass through | 36" | 13" | 351/2" |      | COD2-36N    | \$1,060. | \$1,111. | \$1,171. |
|                                  | 36" | 13" | 351/2" | Y    | COD2-36L    | 1,122.   | 1,178.   | 1,237.   |
|                                  | 42" | 13" | 351/2" |      | COD2-42N    | 1,122.   | 1,177.   | 1,236.   |
|                                  | 42" | 13" | 351/2" | Y    | COD2-42L    | 1,183.   | 1,242.   | 1,308.   |
|                                  | 48" | 13" | 351/2" |      | COD2-48N    | 1,183.   | 1,242.   | 1,308.   |
|                                  | 48" | 13" | 351/2" | Y    | COD2-48L    | 1,246.   | 1,311.   | 1,374.   |
|                                  | 60" | 13" | 351/2" |      | COD2-60N    | 1,246.   | 1,311.   | 1,374.   |
|                                  | 60" | 13" | 351/2" | Y    | COD2-60L    | 1,371.   | 1,440.   | 1,513.   |
|                                  | 66" | 13" | 351/2" |      | COD2-66N    | 1,310.   | 1,374.   | 1,442.   |
| Say Just of                      | 66" | 13" | 351/2" | Y    | COD2-66L    | 1,434.   | 1,507.   | 1,581.   |
|                                  | 72" | 13" | 351/2" |      | COD2-72N    | 1,371.   | 1,440.   | 1,513.   |
|                                  | 72" | 13" | 351/2" | Y    | COD2-72L    | 1,496.   | 1,571.   | 1,650.   |
| Overhead lock retrofit kit       |     |     |        |      | DSIOHL      | 59.      |          |          |
| Vertical dividers (6)            |     |     |        |      | CO1-VD      | 156.     | 168.     | 174.     |



# **Order Code**

# Example: COD2-72L-612 C Calibre OD2 Overdesk unit 72 72" wide L Lock 612 Medium metallic grey

# **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Lock options
- 3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

# **Application Notes**

Overdesk Units can be used over desks or credenzas alone, or a combination of desks, credenzas, returns, and corner units. Spans of greater than 72" require two units. Not for use with 36"D desks.

Overdesk units include overhead and 2 stanchions. Order privacy screens on page 171.

Overdesk units must be modular with worksurfaces.

Overall height of Overdesk Units, when mounted on Calibre Desk components, is compatible with 64" Morrison panels. Task lights are not included. See page 162.

Overdesk stanchions include a concealed vertical wire manager, and slots for Orchestra load bars.

36"-48" overdesks have a single door; 60" - 72" units have two doors.

66" Overdesk ships with one 30" and one 36" door. Either door can be placed on either side of cabinet (30" on left, 30" on right).

Construction: Stanchions and overheads are painted steel.

Calibre overdesk units ordered without locks include black lock plug in each door to allow for lock retrofit.

Two lock retrofit kits are required for each 60", 66" and 72" unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

# Calibre Desk overdesk unit with pass through and touchdown hinge mechanism

| description  | W   | d   | h      | lock | pattern no. | P1       | P2       | Р3       |
|--|-----|-----|--------|------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Overdesk units with pass through   | 36" | 13" | 351/2" |      | COD2-36EN   | \$1,271. | \$1,323. | \$1,381. |
|  | 36" | 13" | 351/2" | Y    | COD2-36EL   | 1,329.   | 1,388.   | 1,447.   |
|  | 42" | 13" | 351/2" |      | COD2-42EN   | 1,329.   | 1,386.   | 1,445.   |
|  | 42" | 13" | 351/2" | Y    | COD2-42EL   | 1,396.   | 1,457.   | 1,516.   |
|  | 48" | 13" | 351/2" |      | COD2-48EN   | 1,396.   | 1,457.   | 1,516.   |
|  | 48" | 13" | 351/2" | Y    | COD2-48EL   | 1,459.   | 1,520.   | 1,585.   |
|  | 60" | 13" | 351/2" |      | COD2-60EN   | 1,668.   | 1,733.   | 1,797.   |
|  | 60" | 13" | 351/2" | Y    | COD2-60EL   | 1,793.   | 1,864.   | 1,936.   |
|  | 66" | 13" | 351/2" |      | COD2-66EN   | 1,731.   | 1,797.   | 1,866.   |
| and the state of t | 66" | 13" | 351/2" | Y    | COD2-66EL   | 1,856.   | 1,927.   | 2,003.   |
|  | 72" | 13" | 351/2" |      | COD2-72EN   | 1,793.   | 1,864.   | 1,936.   |
|  | 72" | 13" | 351/2" | Y    | COD2-72EL   | 1,917.   | 1,992.   | 2,071.   |
| Overhead lock retrofit kit   |     |     |        |      | DS10HL      | 58.      |          |          |
| Vertical dividers (6)  |     |     |        |      | CO1-VD      | 156.     | 168.     | 174.     |



# **Order Code**

# Example: COD2-72EL-612 C Calibre OD2 Overdesk unit 72 72" wide E Touchdown hinge L Lock 612 Medium metallic grey

# Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Lock options
- 3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

# **Application Notes**

Overdesk Units can be used over desks or credenzas alone, or a combination of desks, credenzas, returns, and corner units. Spans of greater than 72" require two units. Not for use with 36"D desks.

Overdesk units include overhead and 2 stanchions. Order privacy screens on page 171.

Overdesk units must be modular with worksurfaces.

Overall height of Overdesk Units, when mounted on Calibre Desk components, is compatible with 64" Morrison panels. Task lights are not included. See page 162.

Overdesk stanchions include a concealed vertical wire manager, and slots for Orchestra load bars.

36"-48" overdesks have a single door; 60" - 72" units have two doors.

66" Overdesk ships with one 30" and one 36" door. Either door can be placed on either side of cabinet (30" on left, 30" on right).

Construction: Stanchions and overheads are painted steel.

Calibre overdesk units ordered without locks include black lock plug in each door to allow for lock retrofit.

Two lock retrofit kits are required for each 60", 66" and 72" unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 188 for keying information.

# Calibre Desk privacy screens

| description    | W   | h   | worksurface<br>w | pattern no. | grade<br>10 | 15     | 20     | 25     | 30     | 35     | 40     | 45     |
|----------------|-----|-----|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Privacy screen | 18" | 20" | 30"              | CSC3-A30    | \$231.      | \$240. | \$250. | \$254. | \$260. | \$266. | \$271. | \$278. |
|                | 24" | 20" | 36"              | CSC3-A36    | 248.        | 254.   | 268.   | 272.   | 279.   | 287.   | 290.   | 297.   |
|                | 30" | 20" | 42"              | CSC3-A42    | 257.        | 262.   | 278.   | 283.   | 291.   | 297.   | 301.   | 309.   |
|                | 36" | 20" | 48"              | CSC3-A48    | 272.        | 281.   | 293.   | 299.   | 307.   | 311.   | 319.   | 327.   |
|                | 42" | 20" | 54"              | CSC3-A54    | 282.        | 291.   | 306.   | 310.   | 319.   | 325.   | 329.   | 337.   |
|                | 48" | 20" | 60"              | CSC3-A60    | 290.        | 298.   | 311.   | 319.   | 327.   | 332.   | 337.   | 347.   |
|                | 54" | 20" | 66"              | CSC3-A66    | 310.        | 321.   | 334.   | 342.   | 353.   | 358.   | 364.   | 372.   |
|                | 60" | 20" | 72"              | CSC3-A72    | 324.        | 332.   | 348.   | 356.   | 364.   | 368.   | 377.   | 389.   |

# **Order Code**

| Example: | CSC3-A30       |
|----------|----------------|
| CSC3     | Calibre screen |
| 30       | 30" wide       |
| T302     | Smoke          |

# **Specification Information**

To order privacy screens, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Fabric selection

Fabric finish options for screen: See fabric selection on page 19.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

# **Application Notes**

Privacy Screens:

Privacy screens can be used with overdesk units only.

Order screen width to match overall width of desk, or combination of worksurfaces.

Screens are tackable on both sides, and include a black PVC trim at the top to prevent fabric wear and soiling.

Screens include an integral wire manager that conceals cables wrapping around the rear of worksurfaces.

# Calibre Desk 11/4" worksurfaces 18'' deep

| description                         | type                           | W   | d   | h      | pattern no. | laminate |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|----------|
| Straight worksurface, with grommets |                                | 30" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3018-A | \$252.   |
|                                     |                                | 36" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3618-A | 268.     |
|                                     |                                | 42" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4218-A | 298.     |
|                                     |                                | 48" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4818-A | 329.     |
|                                     |                                | 60" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6018-A | 393.     |
| *                                   |                                | 66" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6618-A | 425.     |
|                                     |                                | 72" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S7218-A | 455.     |
| C                                   |                                | 30" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3018-B | 200      |
| Straight worksurface, no grommets   |                                |     |     |        |             | 228.     |
|                                     |                                | 36" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3618-B | 245.     |
|                                     |                                | 42" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4218-B | 277.     |
|                                     |                                | 48" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4818-B | 308.     |
|                                     |                                | 60" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6018-B | 367.     |
| ·                                   |                                | 66" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6618-B | 400.     |
|                                     |                                | 72" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S7218-B | 431.     |
| Worksurface reinforcements          | For use with a 60" worksurface |     |     |        | CRB60       | 37.      |
|                                     | For use with a 66" worksurface |     |     |        | CRB66       | 46.      |
|                                     | For use with a 72" worksurface |     |     |        | CRB72       | 54.      |

| Order Cod | de                     | Specification Information    | A |
|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Example:  | CW1-S3618-B G          | To order, specify:           | 1 |
| С         | Calibre                | 1. Pattern number            | n |
| W1        | Calibre worksurface    | 2. Laminate finish           | u |
|           | 1 1/4" thick           | See page 19 for Calibre desk | 0 |
| S         | Straight               | finishes.                    | , |
| 36        | 36" wide               | Grommets/no grommets:        | 6 |
| 18        | 18" deep               | A = worksurface include      | a |
| В         | No grommet             | grommets                     | b |
| G         | Laminate - medium grey | B = worksurface does not     | 0 |
|           |                        | include grommets             | V |
|           |                        |                              | S |
|           |                        |                              | p |
|           |                        |                              | a |

# **Application Notes**

18"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets.

Grommet: Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

# Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

# bre Desk

# Calibre Desk 1 1/4" worksurfaces 24" deep

| description                         | type                           | W   | d   | h      | pattern no. | laminate |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|----------|
| Straight worksurface, with grommets |                                | 30" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3024-A | \$297.   |
|                                     |                                | 36" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3624-A | 311.     |
|                                     |                                | 42" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4224-A | 343.     |
|                                     |                                | 48" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4824-A | 373.     |
|                                     |                                | 60" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6024-A | 437.     |
| ~                                   |                                | 66" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6624-A | 469.     |
|                                     |                                | 72" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S7224-A | 502.     |
| Straight worksurface, no grommets   |                                | 30" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3024-B | 274.     |
|                                     |                                | 36" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3624-B | 290.     |
|                                     |                                | 42" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4224-B | 322.     |
|                                     |                                | 48" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4824-B | 354.     |
|                                     |                                | 60" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6024-B | 415.     |
|                                     |                                | 66" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6624-B | 445.     |
|                                     |                                | 72" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S7224-B | 476.     |
| Worksurface reinforcements          | For use with a 60" worksurface |     |     |        | CRB60       | 37.      |
|                                     | For use with a 66" worksurface |     |     |        | CRB66       | 46.      |
|                                     | For use with a 72" worksurface |     |     |        | CRB72       | 54.      |

| Example: | CW1-S3624-B D                       |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| С        | Calibre                             |
| W1       | Calibre worksurface<br>1 1/4" thick |
| S        | Straight                            |
| 36       | 36" wide                            |
| 24       | 24" deep                            |
| В        | No grommet                          |
| D        | Laminate - sand                     |
|          |                                     |

**Order Code** 

# **Specification Information**

# To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

# ${\it Grommets/no\ grommets:}$

 $\begin{array}{ll} A & = worksurface\ include \\ & grommets \\ B & = worksurface\ does\ not \end{array}$ 

= worksurface does not include grommets

# **Application Notes**

24"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets.

# Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

# Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

# Calibre Desk 1 1/4" worksurfaces 30" deep

| description                         | type                           | w   | d   | h      | pattern no. | laminate |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|----------|
| Straight worksurface, with grommets |                                | 30" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3030-A | \$327.   |
|                                     |                                | 36" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3630-A | 342.     |
|                                     |                                | 42" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4230-A | 372.     |
|                                     |                                | 48" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4830-A | 403.     |
|                                     |                                | 60" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6030-A | 468.     |
|                                     |                                | 66" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6630-A | 500.     |
|                                     |                                | 72" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S7230-A | 531.     |
| Straight worksurface, no grommets   |                                | 30" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3030-B | 306.     |
| A grounded                          |                                | 36" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3630-B | 321.     |
|                                     |                                | 42" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4230-B | 353.     |
|                                     |                                | 48" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4830-B | 383.     |
|                                     |                                | 60" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6030-B | 443.     |
|                                     |                                | 66" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6630-B | 475.     |
|                                     |                                | 72" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S7230-B | 508.     |
| Worksurface reinforcements          | For use with a 60" worksurface |     |     |        | CRB60       | 37.      |
|                                     | For use with a 66" worksurface |     |     |        | CRB66       | 46.      |
|                                     | For use with a 72" worksurface |     |     |        | CRB72       | 54.      |

| Example: | CW1-S3630-B G                       |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| С        | Calibre                             |
| W1       | Calibre worksurface<br>1 1/4" thick |
| S        | Straight                            |
| 36       | 36" wide                            |
| 30       | 30" deep                            |
| В        | No grommet                          |
| G        | Laminate - medium grey              |

# **Specification Information**

# To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

# ${\it Grommets/no\ grommets:}$

 $\begin{array}{ll} A & = worksurface\ include \\ & grommets \\ B & = worksurface\ does\ not \end{array}$ 

= worksurface does not include grommets

# **Application Notes**

30"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets.

# Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

# Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

# 253

# Calibre Desk 1 1/4" worksurfaces 36" deep

| description                        | type                           | W   | d   | h      | pattern no. | laminate |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|----------|
| Straight worksurface with grommets |                                | 60" | 36" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6036-A | \$516.   |
|                                    |                                | 66" | 36" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6636-A | 547.     |
|                                    |                                | 72" | 36" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S7236-A | 612.     |
| Straight worksurface, no grommets  |                                | 60" | 36" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6036-B | 498.     |
|                                    |                                | 66" | 36" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6636-B | 527.     |
|                                    |                                | 72" | 36" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S7236-B | 590.     |
| Worksurface reinforcements         | For use with a 60" worksurface |     |     |        | CRB60       | 37.      |
|                                    | For use with a 66" worksurface |     |     |        | CRB66       | 46.      |
|                                    | For use with a 72" worksurface |     |     |        | CRB72       | 54.      |

| Example: | CW1-S7236-A G                   |
|----------|---------------------------------|
| С        | Calibre                         |
| W1       | Calibre worksurface<br>1 1/4" T |
| S        | Straight                        |
| 72       | 72" wide                        |
| 36       | 36" deep                        |
| A        | Grommets                        |
| G        | Laminate - medium grey          |

# **Specification Information**

# To order, specify: 1. Pattern number 2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Grommets/no grommets:

A = worksurface include grommets

= worksurface does not include grommets

# **Application Notes**

36"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces and can be supported by 30" end units or pedestals.

Grommet:

 $36^{\prime\prime} D$  worksurfaces feature two round grommets.

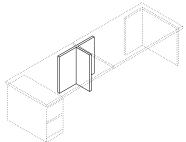
Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

# Calibre Desk desk end unit

| description           | W   | d   | h      | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     | list<br>price |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
| End unit              | 15" | 18" | 271/4" | CDE1-18     | \$314. | \$329. | \$347. |               |
|                       | 15" | 24" | 271/4" | CDE1-24     | 344.   | 363.   | 381.   |               |
|                       | 15" | 30" | 271/4" | CDE1-30     | 376.   | 395.   | 415.   |               |
| Intermediate end unit | 30" | 14" | 271/4" | CDE1-I30    | 314.   | 329.   | 347.   | -             |



| Flat brackets for worksurface                | 3 1/2" | 8"  | _ | CB1-F18 | 33. |
|--|--------|-----|---|---------|-----|
| <b>/</b> >                                   | 3 1/2" | 14" | - | CB1-F24 | 36. |
| <u>(                                    </u> | 3 1/2" | 20" | - | CB1-F30 | 40. |
|  |        |     |   |         |     |

CB1-WC



Wire management clips (10)

| Order ( | Code |
|---------|------|
|---------|------|

# Example: CDE1-30 613 C Calibre DE1 End unit 30 30" deep 613 Silver paint finish

# **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Lock options
- 3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

# **Application Notes**

End units are available in 18", 24" and 30" depths. For maximum planning flexibility, end units have an "L" design, allowing for interchangeable planning with Calibre pedestals. While only 1.5" thick at the user side, the rear of end units have the same 15" nominal dimension of pedestals.

Construction: End units are painted steel.

Intermediate end unit:
Allows free knee access when used in end-to-end worksurface spans.
Replaces two standard end units and is modular with desk filler panels.

| description | w   | h      | size | pattern no. | P1     | P2     | Р3     |
|-------------|-----|--------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Desk        | 18" | 267/8" | 48"  | CF1-D48     | \$163. | \$174. | \$183. |
|             | 30" | 267/8" | 60"  | CF1-D60     | 185.   | 194.   | 205.   |
|             | 36" | 267/8" | 66"  | CF1-D66     | 194.   | 205.   | 213.   |
|             | 42" | 267/8" | 72"  | CF1-D72     | 205.   | 214.   | 225.   |
| Return      | 15" | 267/8" | 30"  | CF1-R30     | 139.   | 145.   | 151.   |
|             | 21" | 267/8" | 36"  | CF1-R36     | 146.   | 154.   | 162.   |
|             | 27" | 267/8" | 42"  | CF1-R42     | 155.   | 163.   | 173.   |
|             | 33" | 267/8" | 48"  | CF1-R48     | 168.   | 175.   | 185.   |
|             | 45" | 267/8" | 60"  | CF1-R60     | 185.   | 194.   | 205.   |
| Bridge      | 30" | 267/8" | 30"  | CF1-B30     | 139.   | 145.   | 151.   |
|             | 36" | 267/8" | 36"  | CF1-B36     | 146.   | 154.   | 162.   |
|             | 42" | 267/8" | 42"  | CF1-B42     | 155.   | 163.   | 173.   |
|             | 48" | 267/8" | 48"  | CF1-B48     | 168.   | 175.   | 185.   |
|             |     |        |      |             |        |        |        |
| U-Credenza  | 21" | 267/8" | 66"  | CF1-C66     | 146.   | 154.   | 162.   |
|             | 27" | 267/8" | 72"  | CF1-C72     | 155.   | 163.   | 173.   |

| Order Cod | Order Code           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Example:  | CF1-R42-612          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| С         | Calibre              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F1        | Filler panel         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R         | Return               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42        | 42" wide             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 612       | Medium metallic grey |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# **Specification Information**

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number

2. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

# **Application Notes**

There are four versions of filler panels: desks, returns, bridges and U-credenzas. Calibre's design allows a single size of filler panel to be used for single pedestal, double pedestal, and double end panel desks of a given width.

When assembled, filler panels create a '/2" slot below the worksurface for wire management. Together with the central worksurface grommet, this allows for easy wire management without dedicating worksurfaces with right, left or center grommets.

Task Lights Calibre

| description            | type  | W   | d  | h                | pattern no.            | list   |
|------------------------|---|-----|----|------------------|------------------------|--------|
| T5 Standard Task Light | Use with 24" and wider overhead                                 | 19" | 4" | 1 1/2"           | CL3T5E19S              | \$190. |
|                        | Use with 30" and wider overhead                                 | 25" | 4" | 1 1/2"           | CL3T5E25S              | 207.   |
|                        | Use with 42" and wider overhead                                 | 37" | 4" | 1 1/2"           | CL3T5E37S              | 211.   |
|                        | Use with 60" and wider overhead                                 | 49" | 4" | 1 1/2"           | CL3T5E49S              | 240.   |
| Tral lT .l I'll        | Use with 30" and wider overhead                                 | 25" | 4" | 1 1/2"           | OL OTEFORA             | 485.   |
| T5 Advanced Task Light | Use with 30 and wider overhead  Use with 42" and wider overhead | 37" | 4" | 1 72             | CL3T5E25A<br>CL3T5E37A | 510.   |
|                        | Use with 60" and wider overhead                                 | 49" | 4" | 1 1/2            | CL3T5E37A<br>CL3T5E49A | 529.   |
|                        |   |     |    |                  |                        |        |
| LED Task Light         | Use with 24" and wider overhead (3 LED's)                       | 19" | 2" | 5/8"             | CL3L193M               | 321.   |
|                        | Use with 24" and wider overhead (6 LED's)                       | 19" | 2" | <sup>5</sup> /8" | CL3L196M               | 405.   |
|                        | Use with 24" and wider overhead (9 LED's)                       | 19" | 2" | <sup>5</sup> /8″ | CL3L199M               | 551.   |
|                        | Use with 42" and wider overhead (6 LED's)                       | 37" | 2" | <sup>5</sup> /8" | CL3L376M               | 648.   |
|                        | Use with 42" and wider overhead (12 LED's)                      | 37" | 2" | <sup>5</sup> /8″ | CL3L3712M              | 731.   |
| \$2°                   | Use with 42" and wider overhead (18 LED's)                      | 37" | 2" | 5/8"             | CL3L3718M              | 906.   |

| 0 | ᄱ  | _  | - 1 | • | _ | ᆈ | _ |
|---|----|----|-----|---|---|---|---|
| v | ıu | e. |     | • | u | u | c |

### T5 Standard Task Light Example: CL3T5E19S CL3 Task Light T5 lamp T5 E Electronic ballast 19 Width s Standard **LED Task Light** Example: CL3L193M CL3 Task Light LED 19 Width 3 # of LED's M Metal Overhead Attachment

# **Specification Information**

# T5 Task Lights:

120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

# **LED Task Lights:**

Includes LED's, power supply with 12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with grey color end-caps.

# **Application Notes**

# T5 Task Lights:

Specify suffix -CH and add \$46 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content

# **LED Task Lights:**

Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

# Notes:

All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

# **Wall Mounting Suggestions**

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

|  |  |  |  | EXISTING CONSTRUCT   | ION  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | NEW<br>CONSTRUCTION  | Cinder Block or<br>Poured Concrete<br>Masonry Wall   | Wood Stud Wall, the<br>studs being<br>FULL HEIGHT to the<br>roof/floor above   | Wood Stud Wall,<br>the studs being only<br>Ceiling Height  | Steel Stud Wall,<br>the studs being<br>FULL HEIGHT to the<br>roof/floor above  | Steel Stud Wall,<br>the studs being only<br>Ceiling Height   |
| Stud<br>Specification  | Wood studs, grade<br>#2 or better, 3 1/2"<br>minimum width, <b>OR</b><br>Metal studs, minimum<br>25 gage thickness, 3<br>5/8" minimum width  | The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above   | Wood studs must be<br>Grade #2, or better,<br>3 1/2" minimum width   | Wood studs must be<br>Grade #2, or better,<br>3 1/2" minimum width   | Metal studs must be<br>minimum 25 gage<br>thickness, 3 5/8"<br>minimum width   | Metal studs must be<br>minimum 25 gage<br>thickness, 3 5/8"<br>minimum width   |
| Stud<br>Centers  | Metal and wood studs<br>must be spaced at<br>16" c/c maximum   | N/A  | Wood studs must<br>be spaced at 16" c/c<br>maximum   | Wood studs must be spaced at 16"" c/c maximum"   | Metal studs must be<br>spaced at 16" c/c<br>maximum  | Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum  |
| Stud<br>Height   | Metal and wood studs<br>must extend upwards,<br>and be securely<br>attached to the roof/<br>floor structure above  |  |  | Wood studs must be<br>braced above the ceiling,<br>and be securely attached<br>to the roof/floor structure<br>above  |  | Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above   |
|  |  |  |  | Affix #2 grade 'cap'<br>across the top of the<br>studs, then place diagonal<br>studs from the top cap up<br>to underside of the roof/<br>floor structure above   |  | Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above  |
| Mounting<br>the Knoll<br>Supplied<br>Cleat,<br>Bracket,<br>Frame, etc* | Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate  | Fasten the Knoll<br>supplied cabinet<br>wall mounting cleat,<br>bracket, frame,<br>etc. directly to the<br>masonry wall every 6"             | In the desired location<br>of the cabinet mounting<br>rail, remove an 8" high<br>section of drywall the<br>width of the cabinet,<br>and beyond to the next<br>stud.  | In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud.  | In the desired location of<br>the cabinet mounting rail,<br>remove an 8" high section<br>of drywall the width of the<br>cabinet, and beyond to<br>the next stud.   | In the desired location of<br>the cabinet mounting rail,<br>remove an 8" high section<br>of drywall the width of the<br>cabinet, and beyond to<br>the next stud.   |
|  | the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud.  Fasten the wood block to each stud using  | For wall mounting<br>structures that have a<br>rectangular frame-like<br>configuration: fasten<br>the top horizontal<br>element of the frame | Insert a 2" X 6" wood<br>block, #2 grade or<br>better, horizontally<br>between each of the<br>exposed studs.   | Insert a 2" X 6" wood<br>block, #2 grade or better,<br>horizontally between<br>each of the exposed<br>studs.   | Insert a 2" X 6" wood<br>block, #2 grade or better,<br>[or a Danback™ flexible<br>wood backing system]<br>horizontally between each<br>of the exposed studs.   | Insert a 2" X 6" wood<br>block, #2 grade or better,<br>[or a Danback™ flexible<br>wood backing system]<br>horizontally between each<br>of the exposed studs.   |
|  | three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer)  | to the wall every 6",<br>and fasten the lower<br>horizontal element to<br>the wall every 16"   | Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.   | Fasten the wood block<br>to each stud using three<br>screws at the ends of<br>each block.  | Fasten the wood block<br>to each stud using three<br>screws at the ends of<br>each block.  | Fasten the wood block<br>to each stud using three<br>screws at the ends of<br>each block.  |
|  | Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting  |  | Replace the drywall and repair as desired.   |
|  | cleat, bracket, frame,<br>etc directly to each<br>wood block every 6"  |  | Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"  | Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"  | Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"  | Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"  |
|  | For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. |  | For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. |
| *Graham Wall<br>Hung Shelf   | The Graham Wall Hung<br>Shelf Bracket (and<br>others like it) requires<br>full support behind the<br>full height of the bracket  | Fasten the Knoll<br>supplied wall<br>mounting brackets<br>directly to the<br>masonry wall, using   | The Graham Wall Hung<br>Shelf Bracket (and<br>others like it) requires full<br>support behind the full<br>height of the bracket  | The Graham Wall Hung<br>Shelf Bracket (and others<br>like it) requires full support<br>behind the full height of<br>the bracket  | The Graham Wall Hung<br>Shelf Bracket (and others<br>like it) requires full support<br>behind the full height of<br>the bracket  | The Graham Wall Hung<br>Shelf Bracket (and others<br>like it) requires full support<br>behind the full height of<br>the bracket  |
|  | This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above   | the holes provided in each bracket   | This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above   | This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above   | This should be<br>accomplished by insertion<br>of additional 2"X 6" wood<br>blocking between the<br>studs as defined above   | This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above   |
| Fasten<br>the Knoll<br>supplied wall<br>cleat with                     | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber<br>Woodys Screws<br>or equiv. @ 6" c/c,<br>screwed directly into<br>the wood blocking   | 3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon<br>Masonry Screws or<br>equiv. @ 6" c/c with<br>1-1/4" embedment,<br>screwed directly into<br>the masonry wall         | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber<br>Woodys Screws<br>or equiv. @ 6" c/c,<br>screwed directly into the<br>wood blocking   | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber<br>Woodys Screws or<br>equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed<br>directly into the wood<br>blocking   | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber<br>Woodys Screws or<br>equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed<br>directly into the wood<br>blocking   | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber<br>Woodys Screws or equiv.<br>@ 6" c/c, screwed directly<br>into the wood blocking  |

# Alpha-Numeric Index

| pattern no.        | page | pattern no.  | page | pattern no.  | page     | pattern no. | page |
|--------------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|----------|-------------|------|
|                    |      | 3C18WP01     | 104  | 3024(C/A)P01 | 100      | C2C3430C    | 45   |
| 3A18C01            | 82   | 3C18WP05     | 104  | 3024(C/A)P05 | 100      | C2C3430E    | 45   |
| 3A18C02            | 82   | 3C18WP07     | 104  | 3024(C/A)P06 | 100      | C2C3436     | 45   |
| 3A18C03            | 82   | 3C18X01      | 103  | 3024(C/A)P07 | 100      | C2C3436C    | 45   |
| 3A18E01            | 82   | 3C18X05      | 103  | 3024(C/A)P08 | 101      | C2C3436E    | 45   |
| 3A18E02            | 82   | 3C18X07      | 103  | 3024(C/A)P09 | 101      | C2C3930     | 46   |
| 3A18E03            | 82   | 3C18XP01     | 103  | 3024W01      | 105      | C2C3930C    | 46   |
| 3A24C01            | 83   | 3C18XP05     | 104  | 3024W05      | 105      | C2C3930E    | 46   |
| 3A24C02            | 83   | 3C18XP07     | 104  | 3024W07      |          | C2C3936     |      |
| 3A24C03            | 83   |              |      |              | 105      |             | 46   |
| 3A24C04            | 83   | 3C24(C/A)01  | 94   | 3024WP01     | 106      | C2C3936C    | 46   |
| 3A24E01            | 83   | 3C24(C/A)05  | 94   | 3024WP05     | 106      | C2C3936E    | 46   |
| 3A24E02            | 83   | 3C24(C/A)06  | 94   | 3024WP07     | 106      | C2C5130     | 47   |
| 3A24E03            | 83   | 3C24(C/A)07  | 94   | 3024X01      | 105      | C2C5130C    | 47   |
| 3A24E04            | 83   | 3C24(C/A)08  | 95   | 3024X05      | 105      | C2C5130E    | 47   |
| 3B18C05            | 84   | 3C24(C/A)09  | 95   | 3024X07      | 105      | C2C5136     | 47   |
| 3B18C06            | 84   | 3C24(C/A)P01 | 96   | 3024XP01     | 106      | C2C5136C    | 47   |
| 3B18C07            | 84   | 3C24(C/A)P05 | 96   | 3024XP05     | 106      | C2C5136E    | 47   |
| 3B18C10            | 84   | 3C24(C/A)P06 | 96   | 3024XP07     | 106      | C2C5530     | 48   |
| 3B18E05            | 84   | 3C24(C/A)P07 | 97   | 5Z4C2AS      | 80       | C2C5530C    | 48   |
| 3B18E06            | 84   | 3C24(C/A)P08 | 97   | 5Z4C2NM      | 79       | C2C5530E    | 48   |
| 3B18E07            | 84   | 3C24(C/A)P09 | 97   | 5Z4C2NR      | 80       | C2C5536     | 48   |
| 3B18E10            | 84   | 3C24W01      | 103  | 5Z4N6DP      | 81       | C2C5536C    | 48   |
| 3B18W05            | 102  | 3C24W05      | 103  | 5Z4NA        | 81       | C2C5536E    | 48   |
| 3B18W07            | 102  | 3C24W07      | 103  | 5Z4NB        | 79       | C2C6330     | 49   |
| 3B18X05            | 102  | 3C24WP01     | 104  | 5Z4NG        | 79       | C2C6330C    | 49   |
| 3B18X07            | 102  | 3C24WP05     | 104  | 5Z4NN        | 79       | C2C6330E    | 49   |
| 3B24C05            | 85   | 3C24WP07     | 104  | 5Z4NP        | 80       | C2C6336     | 49   |
| 3B24C06            | 85   | 3C24X01      | 103  | 5Z6C2AS      | 80       | C2C6336C    | 49   |
| 3B24C07            | 85   | 3C24X05      | 103  | 5Z6C2NM      | 79       | C2C6336E    | 49   |
| 3B24C08            | 85   | 3C24X07      | 103  | 5Z6C2NR      | 80       | C2C6430     | 50   |
| 3B24C10            | 86   | 3C24XP01     | 104  | 5Z6N6DP      | 81       | C2C6430C    | 50   |
| 3B24E05            | 85   | 3C24XP05     | 104  | 5Z6NA        | 81       | C2C6430E    | 50   |
| 3B24E06            | 85   | 3C24XP07     | 104  | 5Z6NB        | 79       | C2C6436     | 50   |
| 3B24E07            | 85   | 3DW4CC       | 89   | 5Z6NG        | 79       | C2C6436C    | 50   |
| 3B24E08            | 85   | 3DW4IDD      | 89   | 5Z6NP        | 80       | C2C6436E    | 50   |
| 3B24E10            | 86   | 3DW6CC       | 89   | 5Z8C2NM      | 79       | C2DW5530C   | 41   |
| 3B24W05            | 102  | 3DW6IDD      | 89   | 5Z8N6DP      | 81       | C2DW5530E   | 41   |
| 3B24W07            | 102  | 3O18(C/A)01  | 92   | 5Z8NA        | 81       | C2DW5536C   | 41   |
|                    | 102  | 3018(C/A)05  | 92   | 5Z8NB        | 79       | C2DW5536E   | 41   |
| 3B24X05            |      | 3018(C/A)07  | 92   | 5Z8NG        | 79       | C2DW6330C   | 42   |
| 3B24X07            | 102  | 3018(C/A)P01 | 93   | 5Z8NP        | 80       | C2DW6330E   | 42   |
| 3B30C05            | 88   | 3018(C/A)P05 | 93   | 5ZAC2AS      | 80       | C2DW6336C   | 42   |
| 3B30C06            | 88   | 3018(C/A)P07 | 93   | 5ZAC2NR      | 80       | C2DW6336E   | 42   |
| 3B30C07            | 88   | 3018W01      | 105  | 5ZCC2AS      | 80       | C2DW6430C   | 43   |
| 3B30C10            | 88   | 3018W05      | 105  | 5ZCC2NR      | 80       | C2DW6430E   | 43   |
| 3B30E05            | 88   | 3018W07      | 105  | 5ZNN6DP      | 81       | C2DW6436C   | 43   |
| 3B30E06            | 88   | 3018WP01     | 106  | 5ZNNE        | 80       | C2DW6436E   | 43   |
| 3B30E07            | 88   | 3018WP05     |      |              |          |             |      |
| 3B30E10            | 88   |              | 106  | 5ZNNF        | 79       | C2F2730C    | 64   |
| 3B30W05            | 102  | 3018WP07     | 106  | 5ZNNL        | 79       | C2F2730CCC  | 20   |
| 3B30W07            | 102  | 3018X01      | 105  | A            | 66       | C2F2730CIDD | 21   |
| 3B30X05            | 102  | 3018X05      | 105  | B            | 66       | C2F2730CMD  | 21   |
| 3B30X07            | 102  | 3018X07      | 105  | C            | 66       | C2F2730CZZ  | 20   |
| 3C18(C/A)01        | 90   | 3018XP01     | 106  | C1PAD18      | 108, 109 | C2F2730ECC  | 20   |
| 3C18(C/A)05        | 90   | 3018XP05     | 106  | C1PAD24      | 108, 109 | C2F2730EIDD | 21   |
| 3C18(C/A)07        | 90   | 3018XP07     | 106  | C2C2730      | 44       | C2F2730EMD  | 21   |
| 3C18(C/A)P01       | 91   | 3O24(C/A)01  | 98   | C2C2730C     | 44       | C2F2730EZZ  | 20   |
| 3C18(C/A)P05       | 91   | 3O24(C/A)05  | 98   | C2C2730E     | 44       | C2F2730WCC  | 71   |
| 3C18(C/A)P07       | 91   | 3O24(C/A)06  | 98   | C2C2736      | 44       | C2F2730XCC  | 71   |
| DOLOWIO 1          | 103  | 3O24(C/A)07  | 99   | C2C2736C     | 44       | C2F2736C    | 64   |
| 3C18W01            |      |              |      |              |          |             |      |
| 3C18W01<br>3C18W05 | 103  | 3O24(C/A)08  | 99   | C2C2736E     | 44       | C2F2736CCC  | 20   |

| pattern no.  | page | pattern no.   | page | pattern no.    | page | pattern no.    | page |
|--------------|------|---------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| C2F2736CMD   | 21   | C2F4530EMKMM  | 25   | C2F5436CMKCCC  | 28   | C2F5842EMKMMM  | 30   |
| C2F2736CZZ   | 20   | C2F4536C      | 64   | C2F5436CMMCC   | 28   | C2F6330C       | 65   |
| C2F2736ECC   | 20   | C2F4536CDDDD  | 25   | C2F5436ELCCC   | 28   | C2F6330CLAAA   | 33   |
| C2F2736EIDD  | 21   | C2F4536CMKMM  | 25   | C2F5436EMKCCC  | 28   | C2F6330CLLLL   | 34   |
| C2F2736EMD   | 21   | C2F4536EDDDD  | 25   | C2F5436EMMCC   | 28   | C2F6330CMDCCC  | 34   |
| C2F2736EZZ   | 20   | C2F4536EMKMM  | 25   | C2F5442C       | 64   | C2F6330CMMKDDD | 35   |
| C2F2736WCC   | 71   | C2F4542C      | 64   | C2F5442CLCCC   | 28   | C2F6330CNCCCC  | 35   |
|              | 71   |               | 25   |                |      |                | 32   |
| C2F2736XCC   |      | C2F4542CDDDD  |      | C2F5442CMKCCC  | 28   | C2F6330CNNNNN  |      |
| C2F2742C     | 64   | C2F4542CMKMM  | 25   | C2F5442CMMCC   | 28   | C2F6330CZCCCC  | 32   |
| C2F2742CCC   | 20   | C2F4542EDDDD  | 25   | C2F5442ELCCC   | 28   | C2F6330CZZZZZ  | 33   |
| C2F2742CIDD  | 21   | C2F4542EMKMM  | 25   | C2F5442EMKCCC  | 28   | C2F6330ELAAA   | 33   |
| C2F2742CMD   | 21   | C2F5130C      | 64   | C2F5442EMMCC   | 28   | C2F6330ELLLL   | 34   |
| C2F2742CZZ   | 20   | C2F5130CCCCC  | 26   | C2F5530C       | 65   | C2F6330EMDCCC  | 34   |
| C2F2742ECC   | 20   | C2F5130CDKCCC | 27   | C2F5530CDDDDD  | 29   | C2F6330EMMKDDD | 35   |
| C2F2742EIDD  | 21   | C2F5130CLKDDD | 27   | C2F5530CLKCCC  | 29   | C2F6330ENCCCC  | 35   |
| C2F2742EMD   | 21   | C2F5130CMKCDD | 27   | C2F5530CMMKCC  | 29   | C2F6330ENNNNN  | 32   |
| C2F2742EZZ   | 20   | C2F5130CMMDD  | 26   | C2F5530EDDDDD  | 29   | C2F6330EZCCCC  | 32   |
| C2F2742WCC   | 71   | C2F5130CZZZZ  | 26   | C2F5530ELKCCC  | 29   | C2F6330EZZZZZ  | 33   |
| C2F2742XCC   | 71   | C2F5130ECCCC  | 26   | C2F5530EMMKCC  | 29   | C2F6330WZCCCC  | 74   |
| C2F3430C     | 64   | C2F5130EDKCCC | 27   | C2F5536C       | 65   | C2F6330XZCCCC  | 74   |
| C2F3430CDDD  | 22   | C2F5130ELKDDD | 27   | C2F5536CDDDDD  | 29   | C2F6336C       | 65   |
| C2F3430EDDD  | 22   | C2F5130EMKCDD | 27   | C2F5536CLKCCC  | 29   | C2F6336CLAAA   | 33   |
|              |      |               |      |                | 29   |                | 34   |
| C2F3436C     | 64   | C2F5130EMMDD  | 26   | C2F5536CMMKCC  |      | C2F6336CLLLL   |      |
| C2F3436CDDD  | 22   | C2F5130EZZZZ  | 26   | C2F5536EDDDDD  | 29   | C2F6336CMDCCC  | 34   |
| C2F3436EDDD  | 22   | C2F5130WCCCC  | 73   | C2F5536ELKCCC  | 29   | C2F6336CMMKDDD | 35   |
| C2F3442C     | 64   | C2F5130XCCCC  | 73   | C2F5536EMMKCC  | 29   | C2F6336CNCCCC  | 35   |
| C2F3442CDDD  | 22   | C2F5136C      | 64   | C2F5542C       | 65   | C2F6336CNNNNN  | 32   |
| C2F3442EDDD  | 22   | C2F5136CCCCC  | 26   | C2F5542CDDDDD  | 29   | C2F6336CZCCCC  | 32   |
| C2F3930C     | 64   | C2F5136CDKCCC | 27   | C2F5542CLKCCC  | 29   | C2F6336CZZZZZ  | 33   |
| C2F3930CCCC  | 23   | C2F5136CLKDDD | 27   | C2F5542CMMKCC  | 29   | C2F6336ELAAA   | 33   |
| C2F3930CLDD  | 24   | C2F5136CMKCDD | 27   | C2F5542EDDDDD  | 29   | C2F6336ELLLL   | 34   |
| C2F3930CMCD  | 23   | C2F5136CMMDD  | 26   | C2F5542ELKCCC  | 29   | C2F6336EMDCCC  | 34   |
| C2F3930CZZZ  | 23   | C2F5136CZZZZ  | 26   | C2F5542EMMKCC  | 29   | C2F6336EMMKDDD | 35   |
| C2F3930ECCC  | 23   | C2F5136ECCCC  | 26   | C2F5830C       | 65   | C2F6336ENCCCC  | 35   |
| C2F3930ELDD  | 24   | C2F5136EDKCCC | 27   | C2F5830CAAKCC  | 31   | C2F6336ENNNNN  | 32   |
| C2F3930EMCD  | 23   | C2F5136ELKDDD | 27   | C2F5830CCDKDDD | 30   | C2F6336EZCCCC  | 32   |
| C2F3930EZZZ  | 23   | C2F5136EMKCDD | 27   | C2F5830CDDDCC  | 31   | C2F6336EZZZZZ  | 33   |
| C2F3930WCCC  | 72   | C2F5136EMMDD  | 26   | C2F5830CMDDDD  | 30   | C2F6336WZCCCC  | 74   |
| C2F3930XCCC  | 72   | C2F5136EZZZZ  | 26   | C2F5830CMKMMM  | 30   | C2F6336XZCCCC  | 74   |
|              |      |               |      |                |      |                |      |
| C2F3936C     | 64   | C2F5136WCCCC  | 73   | C2F5830EAAKCC  | 31   | C2F6342C       | 65   |
| C2F3936CCCC  | 23   | C2F5136XCCCC  | 73   | C2F5830ECDKDDD | 30   | C2F6342CLAAA   | 33   |
| C2F3936CLDD  | 24   | C2F5142C      | 64   | C2F5830EDDDCC  | 31   | C2F6342CLLLL   | 34   |
| C2F3936CMCD  | 23   | C2F5142CCCCC  | 26   | C2F5830EMDDDD  | 30   | C2F6342CMDCCC  | 34   |
| C2F3936CZZZ  | 23   | C2F5142CDKCCC | 27   | C2F5830EMKMMM  | 30   | C2F6342CMMKDDD | 35   |
| C2F3936ECCC  | 23   | C2F5142CLKDDD | 27   | C2F5836C       | 65   | C2F6342CNCCCC  | 35   |
| C2F3936ELDD  | 24   | C2F5142CMKCDD | 27   | C2F5836CAAKCC  | 31   | C2F6342CNNNNN  | 32   |
| C2F3936EMCD  | 23   | C2F5142CMMDD  | 26   | C2F5836CCDKDDD | 30   | C2F6342CZCCCC  | 32   |
| C2F3936EZZZ  | 23   | C2F5142CZZZZ  | 26   | C2F5836CDDDCC  | 31   | C2F6342CZZZZZ  | 33   |
| C2F3936WCCC  | 72   | C2F5142ECCCC  | 26   | C2F5836CMDDDD  | 30   | C2F6342ELAAA   | 33   |
| C2F3936XCCC  | 72   | C2F5142EDKCCC | 27   | C2F5836CMKMMM  | 30   | C2F6342ELLLL   | 34   |
| C2F3942C     | 64   | C2F5142ELKDDD | 27   | C2F5836EAAKCC  | 31   | C2F6342EMDCCC  | 34   |
| C2F3942CCCC  | 23   | C2F5142EMKCDD | 27   | C2F5836ECDKDDD | 30   | C2F6342EMMKDDD | 35   |
| C2F3942CLDD  | 24   | C2F5142EMMDD  | 26   | C2F5836EDDDCC  | 31   | C2F6342ENCCCC  | 35   |
| C2F3942CMCD  | 23   | C2F5142EZZZZ  | 26   | C2F5836EMDDDD  | 30   | C2F6342ENNNNN  | 32   |
| C2F3942CZZZ  | 23   | C2F5142WCCCC  | 73   | C2F5836EMKMMM  | 30   | C2F6342EZCCCC  | 32   |
|              |      |               |      |                |      |                |      |
| C2F3942ECCC  | 23   | C2F5142XCCCC  | 73   | C2F5842C       | 65   | C2F6342EZZZZZ  | 33   |
| C2F3942ELDD  | 24   | C2F5430C      | 64   | C2F5842CAAKCC  | 31   | C2F6342WZCCCC  | 74   |
| C2F3942EMCD  | 23   | C2F5430CLCCC  | 28   | C2F5842CCDKDDD | 30   | C2F6342XZCCCC  | 74   |
| C2F3942EZZZ  | 23   | C2F5430CMKCCC | 28   | C2F5842CDDDCC  | 31   | C2F6430C       | 65   |
| C2F3942WCCC  | 72   | C2F5430CMMCC  | 28   | C2F5842CMDDDD  | 30   | C2F6430CLLDDD  | 37   |
| C2F3942XCCC  | 72   | C2F5430ELCCC  | 28   | C2F5842CMKMMM  | 30   | C2F6430CMCCCC  | 36   |
| C2F4530C     | 64   | C2F5430EMKCCC | 28   | C2F5842EAAKCC  | 31   | C2F6430CMMMDD  | 37   |
| C2F4530CDDDD | 25   | C2F5430EMMCC  | 28   | C2F5842ECDKDDD | 30   | C2F6430CNCKCCC | 36   |
| C2F4530CMKMM | 25   | C2F5436C      | 64   | C2F5842EDDDCC  | 31   | C2F6430CNNKNNN | 36   |
| C2F4530EDDDD | 25   | C2F5436CLCCC  | 28   | C2F5842EMDDDD  | 30   | C2F6430CZZKZZZ | 37   |
|              |      |               |      |                |      |                |      |

| pattern no.    | page | pattern no.       | page | pattern no.       | page | pattern no.        | page |
|----------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| C2F6430ELLDDD  | 37   | C2H6436CUCC       | 40   | C4B5854(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | C4BWRENCH          | 61   |
| C2F6430EMCCCC  | 36   | C2H6436ESCCC      | 40   | C4B5860(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | CA10818            | 53   |
| C2F6430EMMMDD  | 37   | C2H6436EUCC       | 40   | C4B5866(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | CA10836            | 53   |
| C2F6430ENCKCCC | 36   | C2H6436WSCCC      | 75   | C4B5872(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | CA3018             | 53   |
| C2F6430ENNKNNN | 36   | C2H6436WUCC       | 75   | C4B5878(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | CA3036             | 53   |
| C2F6430EZZKZZZ | 37   | C2H6436XSCCC      | 75   | C4B5884(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | CA3618             | 53   |
| C2F6436C       | 65   | C2H6436XUCC       | 75   | C4B6424(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | CA3636             | 53   |
| C2F6436CLLDDD  | 37   | C2S2730E          | 57   | C4B6430(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | CA4218             | 53   |
| C2F6436CMCCCC  | 36   | C2S2736E          | 57   | C4B6436(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | CA4236             | 53   |
| C2F6436CMMMDD  | 37   | C2S2742E          | 57   | C4B6442(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | CA6018             | 53   |
| C2F6436CNCKCCC | 36   | C2S3030E          | 57   | C4B6448(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | CA6036             | 53   |
| C2F6436CNNKNNN | 36   | C2S3036E          | 57   | C4B6454(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | CA7218             | 53   |
| C2F6436CZZKZZZ | 37   | C2S3042E          | 57   | C4B6460(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | CA7236             | 53   |
| C2F6436ELLDDD  | 37   | C2W5530C          | 41   | C4B6466(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | CA8418             | 53   |
| C2F6436EMCCCC  | 36   | C2W5530E          | 41   | C4B6472(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | CA8436             | 53   |
| C2F6436EMMMDD  | 37   | C2W5536C          | 41   | C4B6478(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | CA9018             | 53   |
| C2F6436ENCKCCC | 36   | C2W5536E          | 41   | C4B6484(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | CA9036             | 53   |
| C2F6436ENNKNNN | 36   | C2W6330C          | 42   | C4B7124(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CB1-3018           | 166  |
| C2F6436EZZKZZZ | 37   | C2W6330E          | 42   | C4B7130(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CB1-3024           | 166  |
| C2F6442C       | 65   | C2W6336C          | 42   | C4B7136(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CB1-3618           | 166  |
| C2F6442CLLDDD  | 37   | C2W6336E          | 42   | C4B7142(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CB1-3624           | 166  |
| C2F6442CMCCCC  | 36   | C2W6430C          | 43   | C4B7148(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CB1-4218           | 166  |
| C2F6442CMMMDD  | 37   | C2W6430E          | 43   | C4B7154(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CB1-4224           | 166  |
| C2F6442CNCKCCC | 36   | C2W6436C          | 43   | C4B7160(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CB1-4818           | 166  |
| C2F6442CNNKNNN | 36   | C2W6436E          | 43   | C4B7166(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CB1-4824           | 166  |
| C2F6442CZZKZZZ | 37   | C4B2723NS         | 58   | C4B7172(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CB1-F18            | 176  |
| C2F6442ELLDDD  | 37   | C4B2729NS         | 58   | C4B7178(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CB1-F24            | 176  |
| C2F6442EMCCCC  | 36   | C4B3024(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4B7184(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CB1-F30            | 176  |
| C2F6442EMMMDD  | 37   | C4B3030(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4B8524(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CB1-I18            | 168  |
| C2F6442ENCKCCC | 36   | C4B3036(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4B8530(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CB1-I16<br>CB1-I24 | 168  |
|                |      |                   | 58   |                   |      | CB1-I30            | 168  |
| C2F6442ENNKNNN | 36   | C4B3042(N/S/L/V)S |      | C4B8536(N/S/L/V)S | 60   |                    |      |
| C2F6442EZZKZZZ | 37   | C4B3048(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4B8542(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CB1-L26            | 168  |
| C2H5530CVDDD   | 38   | C4B3054(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4B8548(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CB1-WC             | 176  |
| C2H5530CXDD    | 38   | C4B3060(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4B8554(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CD1-6024(5)(7)L    | 161  |
| C2H5530EVDDD   | 38   | C4B3066(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4B8560(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CD1-6024(5)(7)N    | 161  |
| C2H5530EXDD    | 38   | C4B3072(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4B8566(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CD1-6030(5)(7)L    | 162  |
| C2H5536CVDDD   | 38   | C4B3078(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4B8572(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CD1-6030(5)(7)N    | 162  |
| C2H5536CXDD    | 38   | C4B3084(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4B8578(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CD1-6036(5)(7)L    | 163  |
| C2H5536EVDDD   | 38   | C4B3924(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4B8584(N/S/L/V)S | 60   | CD1-6036(5)(7)N    | 163  |
| C2H5536EXDD    | 38   | C4B3930(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4BSH24S          | 61   | CD1-6624(5)(7)L    | 161  |
| C2H6330CRCCC   | 39   | C4B3936(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4BSH24S5         | 61   | CD1-6624(5)(7)N    | 161  |
| C2H6330CTCC    | 39   | C4B3942(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4BSH30S          | 61   | CD1-6630(5)(7)L    | 162  |
| C2H6330ERCCC   | 39   | C4B3948(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4BSH30S5         | 61   | CD1-6630(5)(7)N    | 162  |
| C2H6330ETCC    | 39   | C4B3954(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4BSH36S          | 61   | CD1-6636(5)(7)L    | 163  |
| C2H6330WRCCC   | 74   | C4B3960(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4BSH36S5         | 61   | CD1-6636(5)(7)N    | 163  |
| C2H6330WTCC    | 74   | C4B3966(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4BSH42S          | 61   | CD1-7224(5)(7)L    | 161  |
| C2H6330XRCCC   | 74   | C4B3972(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4BSH42S5         | 61   | CD1-7224(5)(7)N    | 161  |
| C2H6330XTCC    | 74   | C4B3978(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4BSH48S          | 61   | CD1-7230(5)(7)L    | 162  |
| C2H6336CRCCC   | 39   | C4B3984(N/S/L/V)S | 58   | C4BSH48S5         | 61   | CD1-7230(5)(7)N    | 162  |
| C2H6336CTCC    | 39   | C4B4424(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | C4BSHFS24         | 61   | CD1-7236(5)(7)L    | 163  |
| C2H6336ERCCC   | 39   | C4B4430(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | C4BSHFS30         | 61   | CD1-7236(5)(7)N    | 163  |
| C2H6336ETCC    | 39   | C4B4436(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | C4BSHFS36         | 61   | CD1-BD             | 107  |
| C2H6336WRCCC   | 74   | C4B4442(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | C4BSHFS42         | 61   | CD1-FD             | 107  |
| C2H6336WTCC    | 74   | C4B4448(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | C4BSHFS48         | 61   | CD1-FS             | 107  |
| C2H6336XRCCC   | 74   | C4B4454(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | C4BTOP24(L/V)     | 61   | CD1LKKT            | 107  |
| C2H6336XTCC    | 74   | C4B4460(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | C4BTOP30(L/V)     | 61   | CD1-ST             | 107  |
| C2H6430CSCCC   | 40   | C4B4466(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | C4BTOP36(L/V)     | 61   | CD2PTC             | 107  |
| C2H6430CUCC    | 40   | C4B4472(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | C4BTOP42(L/V)     | 61   | CD2PTN             | 107  |
| C2H6430ESCCC   | 40   | C4B4478(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | C4BTOP48(L/V)     | 61   | CDE1-18            | 176  |
| C2H6430EUCC    | 40   | C4B4484(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | C4BTOP54(L/V)     | 61   | CDE1-24            | 176  |
| C2H6430WSCCC   | 75   | C4B5824(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | C4BTOP60(L/V)     | 61   | CDE1-30            | 176  |
| C2H6430WUCC    | 75   | C4B5830(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | C4BTOP66(L/V)     | 61   | CDE1-I30           | 176  |
| C2H6430XSCCC   | 75   | C4B5836(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | C4BTOP72(L/V)     | 61   | CDE1-T30           | 168  |
| C2H6430XUCC    | 75   | C4B5842(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | C4BTOP78(L/V)     | 61   | CE10818            | 51   |
| C2H6436CSCCC   | 40   | C4B5848(N/S/L/V)S | 59   | C4BTOP84(L/V)     | 61   | CE10836            | 51   |
|                |      |                   |      |                   | - 01 |                    |      |

| pattern no. CE3018    | page<br>51 |
|-----------------------|------------|
| CE3036                | 51         |
| CE3618                | 51         |
| CE3636                | 51         |
| CE4218                | 51         |
| CE4236                | 51         |
| CE6018                | 51         |
| CE6036                | 51         |
| CE7218                | 51         |
| CE7236                | 51         |
| CE8418                | 51         |
| CE8436<br>CE9018      | 51         |
| CE9036                | 51         |
| CF1-B30               | 177        |
| CF1-B36               | 177        |
| CF1-B42               | 177        |
| CF1-B48               | 177        |
| CF1-C66               | 177        |
| CF1-C72               | 177        |
| CF1-D48               | 177        |
| CF1-D60               | 177        |
| CF1-D66               | 177        |
| CF1-D72               | 177        |
| CF1-R30               | 177        |
| CF1-R36               | 177        |
| CF1-R42<br>CF1-R48    | 177        |
| CF1-R60               | 177        |
| CL3L193M              | 178        |
| CL3L196M              | 178        |
| CL3L199M              | 178        |
| CL3L3712M             | 178        |
| CL3L3718M             | 178        |
| CL3L376M              | 178        |
| CL3T5E19S             | 178        |
| CL3T5E25A             | 178        |
| CL3T5E25S             | 178        |
| CL3T5E37A             | 178        |
| CL3T5E37S             | 178        |
| CL3T5E49A             | 178        |
| CL3T5E49S<br>CM10818  | 178        |
| CM10836               | 52<br>52   |
| CM3018                | 52         |
| CM3036                | 52         |
| CM3618                | 52         |
| CM3636                | 52         |
| CM4218                | 52         |
| CM4236                | 52         |
| CM6018                | 52         |
| CM6036                | 52         |
| CM7218                | 52         |
| CM7236                | 52         |
| CM8418                | 52         |
| CM8436                | 52         |
| CM9018                | 52         |
| CM9036                | 160, 170   |
| CO1-VD<br>COD2-36EL   | 169, 170   |
|                       | 170        |
| COD2-36EN<br>COD2-36L | 170        |
| COD2-36N              | 169        |
| COD2-42EL             | 170        |
| COD2-42EN             | 170        |
|                       | 210        |

| pattern no.                  | page               |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| COD2-42L                     | 169                |
| COD2-42N                     | 169                |
| COD2-48EL                    | 170                |
| COD2-48EN                    | 170                |
| COD2-48L                     | 169                |
| COD2-48N                     | 169                |
| COD2-60EL                    | 170                |
| COD2-60EN                    | 170                |
| COD2-60L                     | 169                |
| COD2-60N                     | 169                |
| COD2-66EL                    | 170                |
| COD2-66EN                    | 170                |
| COD2-66L                     | 169                |
| COD2-66N                     | 169                |
| COD2-72EL                    | 170                |
| COD2-72EN                    | 170                |
| COD2-72L                     | 169                |
| COD2-72N                     | 169                |
| CPKP                         | 107                |
| CR1-3618                     | 164                |
| CR1-3618(7)L                 | 165                |
| CR1-3618(7)N                 | 165                |
| CR1-3624                     | 164                |
| CR1-3624(7)L                 | 165                |
| CR1-3624(7)N                 | 165                |
| CR1-4218                     | 164                |
| CR1-4218(7)L                 | 165                |
| CR1-4218(7)N                 | 165                |
| CR1-4224                     | 164                |
| CR1-4224(7)L                 | 165                |
| CR1-4224(7)N                 | 165                |
| CR1-4818                     | 164                |
| CR1-4818(7)L                 | 165                |
| CR1-4818(7)N                 | 165                |
| CR1-4824                     | 164                |
| CR1-4824(7)L                 | 165                |
| CR1-4824(7)N                 | 165                |
| CR1-6018                     | 164                |
| CR1-6018(7)L                 | 165                |
| CR1-6018(7)N                 | 165                |
| CR1-6024                     | 164                |
| CR1-6024(7)L                 | 165                |
| CR1-6024(7)N                 | 165                |
| CRB60                        | 172, 173, 174, 175 |
| CRB66                        | 172, 173, 174, 175 |
| CRB72                        | 172, 173, 174, 175 |
| CS1-6024(5)L                 | 158                |
| CS1-6024(5)N                 | 158                |
| CS1-6030(5)L<br>CS1-6030(5)N | 159                |
|                              | 159                |
| CS1-6036(5)L                 | 160                |
| CS1-6036(5)N                 | 160                |
| CS1-6624(5)L                 | 158<br>158         |
| CS1-6624(5)N<br>CS1-6630(5)L | 159                |
| CS1-6630(5)N                 | 159                |
|                              |                    |
| CS1-6636(5)L<br>CS1-6636(5)N | 160                |
|                              |                    |
| CS1-7224(5)L<br>CS1-7224(5)N | 158                |
| CS1-7224(5)N<br>CS1-7220(5)I | 158                |
| CS1-7230(5)L<br>CS1-7230(5)N | 159                |
| CS1-7230(5)N                 | 159                |
| CS1-7236(5)L<br>CS1-7236(5)N | 160                |
| CS1-7236(5)N<br>CS2PFL24A    | 160                |
| COZI FLZ#A                   | 87                 |
|                              |                    |

| pattern no.                      | page |
|----------------------------------|------|
| CS2PFL24B<br>CS2PFN24A           | 87   |
| CS2PFN24A                        | 87   |
| CS2XPB                           | 87   |
| CSC3-A30                         | 171  |
| CSC3-A36                         | 171  |
| CSC3-A42                         | 171  |
| CSC3-A48                         | 171  |
| CSC3-A54                         | 171  |
| CSC3-A60                         | 171  |
| CSC3-A66                         | 171  |
| CSC3-A72                         | 171  |
| CT3BDLH6415BBFL                  | 116  |
| CT3BDLH6415FFL                   | 117  |
| CT3BDRH6415BBFL                  | 116  |
| CT3BDRH6415FFL                   | 117  |
| CT3D5024WL                       | 118  |
| CT3D5024WWL<br>CT3D5030WL        | 119  |
| CT3D5030WL                       | 138  |
| CT3D5724WL                       | 125  |
| CT3D5724WWL                      | 125  |
| CT3D5730WL                       | 142  |
| CT3D5730WWL                      | 142  |
| CT3D6424WL                       | 126  |
| CT3D6424WWL                      | 127  |
| CT3D6430WL                       | 142  |
| CT3D6430WWL                      | 143  |
| CT3FSLH5024L                     | 135  |
| CT3FSLH5724L                     | 136  |
| CT3FSLH6424L                     | 137  |
| CT3FSRH5024L                     | 135  |
| CT3FSRH5724L                     | 136  |
| CT3FSRH6424L<br>CT3FWSLH5024BBFL | 137  |
| CT3FWSLH5024FFL                  | 132  |
| CT3FWSLH5024L                    | 135  |
| CT3FWSLH5724BBFL                 | 133  |
| CT3FWSLH5724FFL                  | 133  |
| CT3FWSLH5724L                    | 136  |
| CT3FWSLH6424BBFL                 | 134  |
| CT3FWSLH6424FFL                  | 134  |
| CT3FWSLH6424L                    | 137  |
| CT3FWSRH5024BBFL                 | 132  |
| CT3FWSRH5024FFL                  | 132  |
| CT3FWSRH5024L                    | 135  |
| CT3FWSRH5724BBFL                 | 133  |
| CT3FWSRH5724FFL                  | 133  |
| CT3FWSRH5724L                    | 136  |
| CT3FWSRH6424BBFL                 | 134  |
| CT3FWSRH6424FFL<br>CT3FWSRH6424L | 134  |
| CT3SBLH4215BBFL                  | 110  |
| CT3SBLH4215FFL                   | 110  |
| CT3SBLH5015BBFL                  | 112  |
| CT3SBLH5015FFL                   | 112  |
| CT3SBLH5715BBFL                  | 114  |
| CT3SBLH5715FFL                   | 113  |
| CT3SBLH6415BBFL                  | 116  |
| CT3SBLH6415FFL                   | 116  |
| CT3SBRH4215BBFL                  | 110  |
| CT3SBRH4215FFL                   | 110  |
| CT3SBRH5015BBFL                  | 112  |
| CT3SBRH5015FFL                   | 112  |
| CT3SBRH5715BBFL                  | 114  |
|                                  |      |

| pattern no.                         | page |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| CT3SBRH5715FFL                      | 113  |
| CT3SBRH6415BBFL                     | 116  |
| CT3SBRH6415FFL                      | 116  |
| CT3SLH5015BBFFL                     | 111  |
| CT3SLH5015BBFL                      | 111  |
| CT3SLH5015FFFL                      | 111  |
| CT3SLH5015FFL                       | 110  |
| CT3SLH5024WL<br>CT3SLH5024WWL       | 118  |
| CT3SLH5024WWL<br>CT3SLH5715BBFL     | 113  |
| CT3SLH5715FFFL                      | 113  |
| CT3SLH5715FFL                       | 112  |
| CT3SLH5724WL                        | 124  |
| CT3SLH5724WWL                       | 125  |
| CT3SLH6415BBFFL                     | 115  |
| CT3SLH6415BBFL                      | 114  |
| CT3SLH6415FFFFL                     | 117  |
| CT3SLH6415FFFL                      | 115  |
| CT3SLH6415FFL                       | 114  |
| CT3SLH6424WL                        | 126  |
| CT3SLH6424WWL                       | 126  |
| CT3SRH5015BBFFL CT3SRH5015BBFL      | 111  |
| CT3SRH5015FFFL                      | 111  |
| CT3SRH5015FFL                       | 110  |
| CT3SRH5024WL                        | 118  |
| CT3SRH5024WWL                       | 118  |
| CT3SRH5715BBFL                      | 113  |
| CT3SRH5715FFFL                      | 113  |
| CT3SRH5715FFL                       | 112  |
| CT3SRH5724WL                        | 124  |
| CT3SRH5724WWL                       | 125  |
| CT3SRH6415BBFFL                     | 115  |
| CT3SRH6415BBFL<br>CT3SRH6415FFFFL   | 114  |
| CT3SRH6415FFFL                      | 115  |
| CT3SRH6415FFL                       | 114  |
| CT3SRH6424WL                        | 126  |
| CT3SRH6424WWL                       | 126  |
| CT3WBDLH6424BBFL                    | 131  |
| CT3WBDLH6424FFL                     | 131  |
| CT3WBDLH6424PDDL                    | 150  |
| CT3WBDRH6424BBFL                    | 131  |
| CT3WBDRH6424FFL                     | 131  |
| CT3WBDRH6424PDDL                    | 150  |
| CT3WSBLH4224BBFL<br>CT3WSBLH4224FFL | 121  |
| CT3WSBLH5024BBFL                    | 122  |
| CT3WSBLH5024FFL                     | 121  |
| CT3WSBLH5024PDDL                    | 147  |
| CT3WSBLH5724BBFL                    | 124  |
| CT3WSBLH5724FFL                     | 124  |
| CT3WSBLH5724PDDL                    | 148  |
| CT3WSBLH6424BBFL                    | 131  |
| CT3WSBLH6424FFL                     | 130  |
| CT3WSBLH6424PDDL                    | 149  |
| CT3WSBRH4224BBFL                    | 121  |
| CT3WSBRH4224FFL                     | 121  |
| CT3WSBRH5024BBFL<br>CT3WSBRH5024FFL | 122  |
| CT3WSBRH5024PDDL                    | 147  |
| CT3WSBRH5724BBFL                    | 124  |
| CT3WSBRH5724FFL                     | 124  |
| CT3WSBRH5724PDDL                    | 148  |
| CT3WSBRH6424BBFL                    | 131  |
|                                     |      |

| pattern no.                         | page |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| CT3WSBRH6424FFL                     | 130  |
| CT3WSBRH6424PDDL                    | 149  |
| CT3WSLH5024BBFFL                    | 120  |
| CT3WSLH5024BBFL                     | 119  |
| CT3WSLH5024BFFL                     | 120  |
| CT3WSLH5024FFFL<br>CT3WSLH5024FFL   | 120  |
| CT3WSLH5024PDDL                     | 147  |
| CT3WSLH5030BBFFL                    | 139  |
| CT3WSLH5030BBFL                     | 139  |
| CT3WSLH5030BFFL                     | 139  |
| CT3WSLH5030FFFL                     | 140  |
| CT3WSLH5030FFL                      | 138  |
| CT3WSLH5724BBFFL                    | 123  |
| CT3WSLH5724BBFL                     | 123  |
| CT3WSLH5724BFFL                     | 123  |
| CT3WSLH5724FFFL                     | 122  |
| CT3WSLH5724FFL<br>CT3WSLH5724PDDL   | 122  |
| CT3WSLH5730BBFFL                    | 141  |
| CT3WSLH5730BBFL                     | 141  |
| CT3WSLH5730BFFL                     | 141  |
| CT3WSLH5730FFFL                     | 140  |
| CT3WSLH5730FFL                      | 140  |
| CT3WSLH6424BBFFL                    | 129  |
| CT3WSLH6424BBFL                     | 128  |
| CT3WSLH6424BFFL                     | 128  |
| CT3WSLH6424FFFFL                    | 130  |
| CT3WSLH6424FFFL<br>CT3WSLH6424FFL   | 129  |
| CT3WSLH6424PDDL                     | 149  |
| CT3WSLH6430BBFFL                    | 145  |
| CT3WSLH6430BBFL                     | 144  |
| CT3WSLH6430BFFL                     | 144  |
| CT3WSLH6430FFFFL                    | 146  |
| CT3WSLH6430FFFL                     | 145  |
| CT3WSLH6430FFL                      | 143  |
| CT3WSRH5024BBFFL                    | 120  |
| CT3WSRH5024BBFL<br>CT3WSRH5024BFFL  | 119  |
| CT3WSRH5024FFFL                     | 120  |
| CT3WSRH5024FFL                      | 119  |
| CT3WSRH5024PDDL                     | 147  |
| CT3WSRH5030BBFFL                    | 139  |
| CT3WSRH5030BBFL                     | 139  |
| CT3WSRH5030BFFL                     | 139  |
| CT3WSRH5030FFFL                     | 140  |
| CT3WSRH5030FFL                      | 138  |
| CT3WSRH5724BBFFL                    | 123  |
| CT3WSRH5724BBFL<br>CT3WSRH5724BFFL  | 123  |
| CT3WSRH5724FFFL                     | 123  |
| CT3WSRH5724FFL                      | 122  |
| CT3WSRH5724PDDL                     | 148  |
| CT3WSRH5730BBFFL                    | 141  |
| CT3WSRH5730BBFL                     | 141  |
| CT3WSRH5730BFFL                     | 141  |
| CT3WSRH5730FFFL                     | 140  |
| CT3WSRH5730FFL                      | 140  |
| CT3WSRH6424BBFFL                    | 129  |
| CT3WSRH6424BBFL                     | 128  |
| CT3WSRH6424BFFL<br>CT3WSRH6424FFFFL | 128  |
| CT3WSRH6424FFFL                     | 129  |
| CT3WSRH6424FFL                      | 127  |
|                                     |      |

| pattern no. CT3WSRH6424PDDL        | <u>page</u><br>149 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| CT3WSRH6430BBFFL                   | 145                |
| CT3WSRH6430BBFL                    | 144                |
| CT3WSRH6430BFFL                    | 144                |
| CT3WSRH6430FFFFL                   | 146                |
| CT3WSRH6430FFFL                    | 145                |
| CT3WSRH6430FFL                     | 143                |
| CU1-6618(7)(7)L                    | 167                |
| CU1-6618(7)(7)N<br>CU1-6624(7)(7)L | 167                |
| CU1-6624(7)(7)N                    | 167                |
| CU1-7218(7)(7)L                    | 167                |
| CU1-7218(7)(7)N                    | 167                |
| CU1-7224(7)(7)L                    | 167                |
| CU1-7224(7)(7)N                    | 167                |
| CV1-3624                           | 168                |
| CV1-4224                           | 168                |
| CV1-4824                           | 168                |
| CW1-R6330B<br>CW1-R7530B           | 168                |
| CW1-S3018-A                        | 172                |
| CW1-S3018-B                        | 172                |
| CW1-S3024-A                        | 173                |
| CW1-S3024-B                        | 173                |
| CW1-S3030-A                        | 174                |
| CW1-S3030-B                        | 174                |
| CW1-S3618-A                        | 172                |
| CW1-S3618-B                        | 172                |
| CW1-S3624-A                        | 173                |
| CW1-S3624-B                        | 173                |
| CW1-S3630-A<br>CW1-S3630-B         | 174                |
| CW1-S4218-A                        | 172                |
| CW1-S4218-B                        | 172                |
| CW1-S4224-A                        | 173                |
| CW1-S4224-B                        | 173                |
| CW1-S4230-A                        | 174                |
| CW1-S4230-B                        | 174                |
| CW1-S4818-A                        | 172                |
| CW1-S4818-B<br>CW1-S4824-A         | 172                |
| CW1-S4824-B                        | 173                |
| CW1-S4830-A                        | 173                |
| CW1-S4830-B                        | 174                |
| CW1-S6018-A                        | 172                |
| CW1-S6018-B                        | 172                |
| CW1-S6024-A                        | 173                |
| CW1-S6024-B                        | 173                |
| CW1-S6030-A                        | 174                |
| CW1-S6030-B                        | 174                |
| CW1-S6036-A                        | 175                |
| CW1-S6036-B<br>CW1-S6618-A         | 175<br>172         |
| CW1-S6618-B                        | 172                |
| CW1-S6624-A                        | 173                |
| CW1-S6624-B                        | 173                |
| CW1-S6630-A                        | 174                |
| CW1-S6630-B                        | 174                |
| CW1-S6636-A                        | 175                |
| CW1-S6636-B                        | 175                |
| CW1-S7218-A                        | 172                |
| CW1-S7218-B                        | 172                |
| CW1-S7224-A<br>CW1-S7224-B         | 173                |
| CW1-S7230-A                        | 173                |
|                                    | 1.7                |

| pattern no.                  | nage         |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| CW1-S7230-B                  | 174          |
| CW1-S7236-A                  | 175          |
| CW1-S7236-B                  | 175          |
| D                            | 66           |
| DS10HL                       | 170          |
| DS2PPTC                      | 152          |
| DS2PPTN                      | 152          |
| DSIOHL                       | 169          |
| DT3CB15                      | 155          |
| DT3CB24                      | 155          |
| DT3CB30                      | 156          |
| DT3CB9                       | 155          |
| DT3DCH                       | 156          |
| DT3FDD                       | 151          |
| DT3FDS15                     | 153          |
| DT3FDS24 DT3FDS30            | 153          |
| DT3FM15                      | 154          |
| DT3FM9                       | 156          |
| DT3GBCDS                     | 154          |
| DT3HDS15                     | 153          |
| DT3HDS24                     | 153          |
| DT3HDS30                     | 153          |
| DT3MBCDS                     | 154          |
| DT3PDD                       | 151          |
| DT3RT                        | 152          |
| DT3SDD                       | 152          |
| DT3WSP                       | 154          |
| F                            | 67           |
| G                            | 67           |
| Н                            | 67           |
| <u></u>                      | 67           |
| <u>J</u>                     | 68           |
| K                            | 68           |
| L                            | 69           |
| M<br>N                       | 69           |
| 0                            | - 69<br>- 70 |
| P                            | 70           |
| R                            | 68           |
| S                            | 68           |
| S2F2730CCC                   | 76           |
| S2F2730ECC                   | 76           |
| S2F2736CCC                   | 76           |
| S2F2736ECC                   | 76           |
| S2F2742CCC                   | 76           |
| S2F2742ECC                   | 76           |
| S2F3930CCCC                  | 77           |
| S2F3930ECCC                  | 77           |
| S2F3936CCCC                  | 77           |
| S2F3936ECCC                  | 77           |
| S2F3942CCCC                  | 77           |
| S2F3942ECCC                  | 77           |
| S2F5130CCCCC                 | 78           |
| S2F5130ECCCC                 | 78           |
| S2F5136CCCCC                 | 78           |
| S2F5136ECCCC                 | 78           |
| S2F5142CCCCC<br>S2F5142ECCCC | 78           |
| S2F5142ECCCC<br>SA10818      | 78<br>56     |
| SA10836                      | 56           |
| SA3018                       | 56           |
| SA3036                       | 56           |
| SA3618                       | 56           |
| SA3636                       | 56           |
|                              |              |

| pattern no. | pag |
|-------------|-----|
| SA4218      | 50  |
| SA4236      | 50  |
| SA6018      | 50  |
| SA6036      | 50  |
| SA7218      | 50  |
| SA7236      | 50  |
| SA8418      | 50  |
| SA8436      | 50  |
| SA9018      | 50  |
| SA9036      | 50  |
| SC10818     | 5   |
| SC10836     | 5   |
| SC3018      | 5   |
| SC3036      | 5   |
| SC3618      | 5   |
| SC3636      | 5   |
| SC4218      | 5   |
| SC4236      | 5   |
| SC6018      | 5   |
| SC6036      | 5   |
| SC7218      | 5   |
| SC7236      | 5   |
| SC8418      | 5   |
| SC8436      | 5   |
| SC9018      | 5   |
| SC9036      | 5   |
| SD10818     | 5-  |
| SD10836     | 5-  |
| SD3018      | 5-  |
| SD3036      | 5-  |
| SD3618      | 5-  |
| SD3636      | 5-  |
| SD4218      | 5-  |
| SD4236      | 5-  |
| SD6018      | 5-  |
| SD6036      | 5-  |
| SD7218      | 5-  |
| SD7236      | 5-  |
| SD8418      | 5-  |
| SD8436      | 5-  |
| SD9018      | 5-  |
| SD9036      | 5-  |
| T           | 66  |
| U           | 6   |
| Z           | 7(  |
|             | •   |

# Terms & Conditions of Sales

This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

# Ordering Information Order Confirmation Pricing Policies

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.

A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.

List prices are subject to change without notice.

List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.

Taxes

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.

Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

# Changes and Cancellation

Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

Freight Prepaid

Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

## **Delivery/Freight Charges**

Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.

For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.

Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery. Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.

Claims

All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.

# Seller's Security Interest

Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Returns

The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.

# Held Orders/Storage

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

July 15, 2014 186

Customer's Own Material A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.

Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).

Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.

Product and Period of Warranty

Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Equity, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, special or custom products, see below)

12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, RPM, Sapper and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).

10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Reff Profiles, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Interaction tables (except height adjustment mechanisms for Counterforce, crank-adjustable, and split-top tables and worksurfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), and Orchestra Universal Systems

5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products, Currents handcrank, Interaction Counterforce, Interaction crank-adjustable, and split-top mechanisms, KnollStudio, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU storage and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection.

3 Years: Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers,

2 Years: Anchor Storage digital keypad lock, all other KnollExtra product

1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. KnollStudio, outdoor product finishes.

This warranty does not apply to:

- Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.
- Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).
- · COM or other third party materials applied to Products.
- Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.
- Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.
- Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.
- Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by KnollTextiles (consult current KnollTextiles price list for applicable warranty). Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces. THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.

The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.

# Delay/Force Majeure

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

# Compliance with Law

PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.

Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.

The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:

- Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.
- Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.

187

· Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.

# Limitations of Liability

# SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.

July 15, 2014

# KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

### Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

### Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

## Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

# **Master Keying**

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

# **Installing Lock Cores**

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

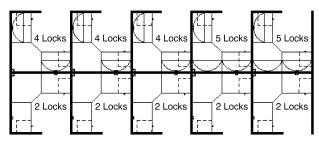
## **Lock Distribution**

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

# How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



**Step 2** - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

- 5 workstations with 2 locks per station
- 3 workstations with 4 locks per station
- 2 workstations with 5 locks per station

**Step 3** - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

| Qty | Pattern # | Description | Unit List | Ext. List |
|-----|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5   |           |             |           |           |

**Step 4** - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC\_\_" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

| Qty | Pattern # | Description         | Unit List | Ext. List |
|-----|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5   | KSPEC 2   | Set of 2 cores/keys | N / C     | N / C     |

**Step 5** - Repeat for other groups.

| Qty | Pattern # | Description         | Unit List | Ext. List |
|-----|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5   | KSPEC 2   | Set of 2 cores/keys | N / C     | N / C     |
| 3   | KSPEC 4   | Set of 4 cores/keys | N / C     | N / C     |
| 2   | KSPEC 5   | Set of 5 cores/keys | N / C     | N / C     |

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.

# **Service Parts**

| Pattern #    | Description   | List Price |
|--------------|---|------------|
| KKEY         | Shrouded Key<br>Specify key number desired                | \$10       |
| KBLANK       | Shrouded Key Blank  | \$10       |
| KSPECB       | Retrofit Universal Core/Key<br>Specify key number desired | \$22       |
| KCHANGE      | Change Key  | \$10       |
| HLKRKMASTER* | Master Key  | \$10       |

<sup>\*</sup>Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

# General Ordering Information

### The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

### Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

# **Pricing**

All prices shown are list.

# **How to Order**

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

# Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc. 1235 Water Street P.O. Box 157

East Greenville, PA 18041 Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

# Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED<sup>TM</sup> certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."